

Eg 91

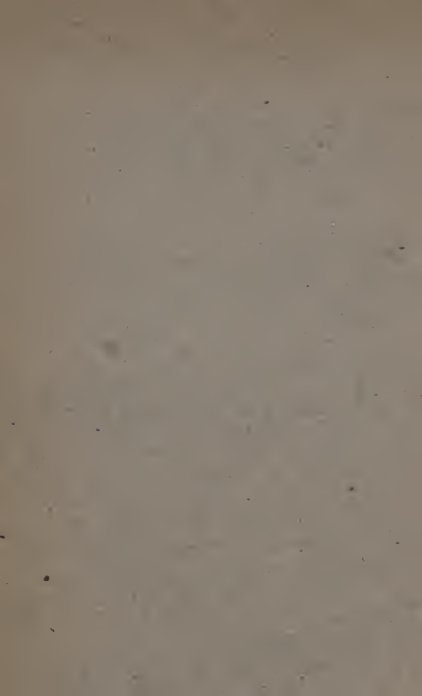
7-9

1888/89-1890/91

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



0057061670



961
11991
8
2
192:64

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

REPORT OF SECOND ANNUAL GENERAL
MEETING & BALANCE SHEET.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

REPORT OF SECOND ANNUAL GENERAL
MEETING & BALANCE SHEET.

15-6546-142 pt.

Late President.
SIR ERASMUS WILSON
LL.D., F.R.S., &c., &c.

Vice-President.

C. T. NEWTON, Esq., C.B., &c., &c.

Vice-President, Honoris causa.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE HON. J. RUSSELL LOWELL,
Minister Plenipotentiary for the U. S. of America.

Hon. Treasurer.

EDWARD GILBERTSON, Esq.,
Granville House, Granville Place, Portman Square, W.

Hon. Treasurer for America.

REV. W. C. WINSLOW, M.A.,
429, Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK.
(Bloomsbury Branch.)

Hon. Secretaries.

MISS AMELIA B. EDWARDS,
The Larches, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
REGINALD STUART POOLE Esq., LL.D.,
British Museum, London.

Committee.

Professor DOUGLAS.
Professor PERCY GARDNER, D.LIT.
Rev. Canon GREENWELL, F.R.S.
BARCLAY V. HEAD, Esq.
CONSTANTINE A. IONIDES, Esq.
A. S. MURRAY, Esq.
STANLEY LANE-POOLE, Esq.
The Rev. Prof. A. H. SAYCE.

H. VILLIERS STUART, Esq., M.P.
Professor TERRIEN DE LA COU-
PERIE.
The Rev. H. G. TOMKINS, B.D.
Professor G. C. WARR.
HERMANN WEBER, Esq., M.D.
Col. Sir CHARLES WILSON,
K.C.M.G., F.R.S.

REPORT OF SECOND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING.

THE Second Annual General Meeting of this Fund was held on Wednesday, October 29th, in the theatre of the Royal Institution, Albemarle-street, by kind permission of the Managers, when a report on past discoveries and projected excavations at Sân (Zoan) was read by Mr. W. M. F. Petrie.

Mr. C. T. Newton, C.B., who took the chair, said that a letter had been received from the French Ambassador expressing his regret that he could not attend. The American Minister, the Hon. James Russell Lowell, had kindly consented to become a vice-president, *honoris causa*; and the committee had also done him (Mr. Newton) the honour to elect him a vice-president. After speaking of the value of the systematic records and plans Mr. Petrie had prepared, and of the beautiful and highly interesting collections he had brought home by the permission of Professor Maspero, who had selected for Boolák a limited series of objects, he referred to expectations which were entertained of light being thrown upon the relations between the Greeks and Egyptians from investigations Mr. Petrie proposed to engage in, pending the return of the season in which work could be carried on at Sân. By excavating a Greek mound of great promise Mr. Petrie would fulfil a pledge of the Fund, and the results would no doubt be of the highest interest, judging from the explorer's report of the site. While Mr. Petrie was working at Sân, Mr. Naville would be engaged in investigating very important early sites on which Mr. Petrie had reported, and in prosecuting his inquiry as to the route of the Exodus. In

conclusion, he urged a request of the committee for an increase in the number of regular subscriptions upon which they might be able to base their operations.

A resolution expressing the deep regret of the subscribers at the death of the munificent president of the fund, Sir Erasmus Wilson, and of condolence with Lady Wilson, was moved by Mr. R. S. Poole, hon. sec., who dwelt on the admirable qualities of Sir Erasmus as a man and a president, and on that happy combination of sagacity and trustfulness, wisdom and modesty, which had marked all his relations with the society, and which made him, at once, the easiest, as well as the most helpful, of presidents. The vote was feelingly seconded by Miss Amelia B. Edwards, hon. sec.

Mr Petrie then read the following paper:—

I do not purpose to say much at present on the details of the work which has been done, as you will receive those in the Annual Report, and, at the close of this meeting, I hope to shew some illustrations of Sîn which I have brought back from thence.

We are met here for business; and as you will shortly hear the Financial Balance Sheet, it is my duty this afternoon to present to you the Antiquarian Balance Sheet,—to render to you the account of the results obtained in return for the work done.

In the first place, I have examined carefully more than twenty sites of ancient cities and remains, and reported to the Committee on the size and position of each mound of ruins, and the age of the antiquities that are to be found on the surface and in any excavations; especially noting the age of the pottery and the bricks, both of which give a chronological scale for an approximate estimate of the period. The immediate results are that some sites, supposed to be of importance, prove to be of small size, and this alone—as in the case of Tell-Abu-Suleiman—is of geographical value, as we are thus prevented attributing a large city to such a situation; secondly, that some sites are of such a size, and so much encumbered with late deposits, that their examination should be postponed; and thirdly, that we have got the clue to several important localities for future work, on

which we hope to make some impression in the coming season. Among these sites I may mention one which is so covered with early Greek pottery that the potsherds crackle under the feet in walking over it; pottery of every date, from the prehistoric down through the Phœnician, and the black figured, to the finest period of red-figured pottery on a black ground, and on, into still later times. Beside pottery, statuettes in marble and alabaster are found, of which I obtained nine in a single visit, more or less perfect. Such is a site of the first importance for Greek archæology, and it has never before been visited by a European so far as is known. Next, I would name a site of a royal mausoleum. On the side of a desolate mound of dust and chips and bones, there stands an immense sarcophagus, carved in red-granite, and turned up on its end. We have some large stone coffins in the Egyptian gallery of the museum, but the Apis sarcophagi of the Serapeum far exceed the size of those, and this enormous block far exceeds again the Apis sarcophagi; they are but eleven feet long,—this is fourteen and a half feet long. Who was buried here we know not; probably some king between the XXII and XXVI Dynasty, that is to say, during the period of the Jewish kings. The mortuary chapel in which this coffin stood has been destroyed—burnt for lime; but the massive pavement of red granite remains beneath the coffin, and when the few feet of dust and mud which cover it shall be removed, we shall probably be able to locate the sepulchre of one of the Pharaohs of the Delta, and not improbably recover some of the sepulchral furniture. This is on the side of a great cemetery, certainly as old as the XXVI Dynasty (before the Jewish captivity), and by some indications still older, even on the surface. Whether other royal tombs may appear is an exciting speculation, but it is certain that on another side of the same mound lies a portion of a sphinx apparently carved by the Hyksos, so that the remains there go back to the early ages; and from the absence of the great accumulation of the Greek and Roman remains which load other sites, we have a good prospect of reaching the very foundations of the heap. Yet one other site I

will mention. In the midst of a flat field beside a little village, a large hole was dug by the people for water. At only about eight feet below the surface there lies in that hole the lintel and one jamb of a magnificent gateway, carved in red granite by Amenemhat I, the founder of the XII Dynasty, some time before the age of Abraham. Now, a gateway would never be erected in the midst of the open country; it implies that it leads to a temple or some building; and that the gateway stood there is certain, by the lintel and jamb lying together. Under that field of black mud, but eight feet from the surface, there must lie some building worthy of such a noble entrance.

When I say that each of these sites,—the prehistoric Greek town, the royal tomb and cemetery, and the great gateway, none of them known to Europeans before, are on our list of work for next year, for which we hope to receive, through M. Marpero's kind officers, the permission of the Egyptian Government, you will, I trust, feel that a good return has been obtained for the time spent in exploratory work.

I must now say somewhat of the work at Sâh, that ancient city, built seven years before Hebron. Of course, our main object there is to recover somewhat of the great unknown period of the Shepherd Kings—the Hyksos. But in this we have been hitherto foiled, simply by the immensity of the area. We want to find their town, but where in the expanse of ruins shall we seek it? A district as long as from this room to Bayswater, and as wide as from here to the Thames, cannot be explored in a year, nor in ten years; and when I say that the mounds vary up to eighty feet in height, or four times as deep as the Roman remains are found in London, you will realise the fact that to thoroughly clear such a site would be a matter of centuries of work rather than the few months that can be given to it between the rains and the heat of one season. What has been done is that the whole of the area has been examined to depths of ten, twenty, or thirty feet, so that there is not a space of more than 300 yards in any part untouched by excavation, and many districts have been riddled with pits. In some places we have

touched remains that probably go back to before the Egyptian Empire, perhaps to the Hyksos period; but in by far the greater part of the workings, we always met with Greek and Roman remains; and that after penetrating down to twenty or thirty feet on the top of a hill where the denudation is greatest, in the bottom of a valley where late accumulations might be supposed to be absent, and in the middle of the plain.

But to turn to our positive results. The whole of the Great Temple of Sâh, excavated by Mariette more than twenty years ago, and untouched since then, has been examined; every accessible block of stone has been cleaned around; every side of each block has been examined, if by any means possible; every fragment of inscription that could be found has been copied; and a complete plan, shewing the position of about 300 blocks, has been made. This plan is on the table before you. It is, I believe, the most complete account that has been yet rendered of any site in Egypt, or perhaps in other countries as well. The information thus obtained has enabled the history of the place to be worked out, and has exhibited the successive changes and destructions that have overtaken the great works left there by the rulers of each period.

In the course of this clearing, I found the upper part of a long inscription of Tahraka the Ethiopian, of which the lower part had been already published by De Rougé. Also parts of an obelisk, with an inscription of an unknown prince, Nehesi, who lived in the XIV Dynasty, before the Hyksos kings. This inscription is read by M. Naville as giving the names of the district of Sâh in that primitive time, Roahth; and it shews that Sutekh the special deity of the Hyksos, was worshipped here before their conquest of this place. Several inscriptions of that little known king, Si-amen, were copied, and among them one which had certainly never been uncovered in modern times: it represents the adoration of the God, Khem, and is one of the most interesting sculptures yet found of this king.

Of the great ruins of the temple I need hardly now give any account as I have already published an epitome of the remains

in the "Academy," and the full description will shortly be in your hands in my memoir. Suffice to say, that there are the statues of five kings of the XII Dynasty, or portions of them, of two kings of the XIII Dynasty, the sphinxes of the Hyksos; a profusion of obelisks, sculptures, and statues of the Great Ramessu II (whom the Greeks called Ramesses, and whom the English have vulgarised into Ramses), and many fragments of the work of later kings. All these will be described, with the inscriptions, and photographs of several of them, in my memoirs for this year and next year. But I must not pass over the fragments of the largest colossus yet known, which I found among the ruins of the pylon built by Sesonk III, the seventh in descent from Shishak whose name is familiar to all of us. This colossus of Ramessu II had been cut up for building stone, but from the fragments, weighing four or five tons each, that I have seen, its height cannot have been less than eighty feet, and it may very probably have been as much as ninety-five feet, depending on the proportion that the toes bore to the whole figure. You have here before you an outline of the toes of the foot, of the actual size, and from that you can well credit that it is the largest colossus yet known to have been carved even in Egypt.

Outside of the ruins of the temple, in the mounds of Sâh, several objects of historical and technical value have been found. The temple of the Ptolemaic period has been touched, a large sculptured block and part of the pavement having been found this year. A chapel of Ptolemy II, and Arsinoe II, has been discovered, containing a stele representing the king and queen offering to the Triad of Sâh, Khem, Uati, and Harpekhroti; this was flanked on either side by a sphinx carved in limestone, and there were several smaller tablets lying in front of it. A similar stele of Ptolemy II was found in another part of the mounds. Two large wells of Greek or early Roman age have been found, with staircases leading down to the water, by which the people descended to fill their pitchers. These wells, when cleared out, will shew how far the land has

changed its level since that age, and may give us a harvest of small objects which have been lost in the water.

But the houses of Sâh have yielded a large number of remains of every kind, of which only a few of the most important can be here noticed. The richest house belonged to a native Egyptian, Bak-akhuiu, who was a Roman official, and who appears to have been burnt out in the Bucolic War in the reign of Aurelius, 174 A. D. His statue is on the table before you, and some of the articles found in his house; one remarkable piece of sculpture is that of a seated, winged sphinx, in a Syrian style; yet, from the turreted crown, probably representing the good genius of a city, very probably of Tanis itself. The style of this work is very unlike what would be expected at that time and place, and shews a strong Syrian influence. The other objects—a lamp, fittings of furniture, bowls, vases, images, burnishers, and many other small objects I have brought over; and there still remain many things, including a large collection of pottery found in that house, which I hope to see in England next year. From this house also, a great quantity of papyri have been recovered, all burnt and much damaged, but yet, more or less legible; more than a hundred of them are now in course of examination, under the skilful arrangement of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum.

Altogether such a collection has never hitherto been obtained from any single house; and in this, as in the other antiquities that I have brought, the value consists more in the knowledge of the exact age and locality of everything obtained, than in the rarity of the objects themselves, though many of them are unique. In another house of the same age a glass zodiac was found with the heads of the months painted in silver and the signs laid on in gold foil; this is the only Roman zodiac yet found in Egypt; the only representation of the heads of the months, so far as I can learn; and the only example of painting on glass found in that country, or indeed elsewhere, excepting a vase found in Cyprus. Unhappily it has undergone almost every possible injury; brushing, burning, loss of the design, and scaling of the glass;

but yet it shews us some fresh details of Roman work. Along with that was found the only glass lens yet discovered in Egypt, which is on the table before you; a clear mass of almost colourless glass, highly polished, and over $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter. In the same house was found a beautiful female head on a term, of which I hope to shew you a photograph shortly. This we may perhaps see next year, if it should not be considered requisite for the Boolak Museum.

The various other small objects of interest, the fine glass mosaics,—the woven embroidery of many colours—the delicate statuettes—the bronze window lattice from Pithom, the first known,—the gilt wall scene of Nekht-har-hebi—and many other things, time will not allow us to consider now and you will shortly hear of the large proportion of your expenses which has been directly recouped, according to the valuation of the objects brought home. I trust that I have shewn you that in a season of steady work, without any startling and revolutionary discovery, such as the site of Pithom, we may be certain to obtain new and interesting results, to enrich our museums with unique and valuable objects, and to win the keys to all our existing collections, by the systematic excavation and research which will yield us with certainty the knowledge of the peculiarities proper to each age and locality of which as yet we know so little.

Miss Amelia B. Edwards, hon. sec., congratulated the society upon “discoveries” which had been made at home by the Committee and hon. secretaries during Mr. Petrie’s absence in Egypt.

Many new friends and supporters had been by them discovered in England and elsewhere, including 171 American donors and subscribers, of which number three were heads of colleges, twenty-seven dignitaries of the church, nineteen distinguished University professors, and thirty-two members of Congress. Miss Edwards claimed in this connexion, the discovery of a silver mine in the United States of America, “from which the ore is conveniently extracted in a ready minted condition, and every blow of the pick produces a yield of shining American dollars,”

Finally "an object of the utmost rarity, quite new, and in admirable preservation had been discovered; an object more curious than any antiquity in the British Museum—namely a young English student of Egyptology, being the first specimen of that article which had turned up for a whole generation." Had none such come to light, there would not be an Englishman capable, thirty years hence, of reading an Egyptian inscription; and consequently the Egypt Exploration Fund (if still pursuing its work) would be compelled to send its discoveries of tablets and papyri to Paris or Berlin for translation. It was to be hoped that England would now be spared this national disgrace. Miss Edwards then proceeded to give an outline of the work about to be undertaken.

Mr. Petrie's labour at Sâh, while already productive of the beautiful collections, and of a mass of large objects, tablets, sphinxes, and vases, still warehoused at Sâh, promised each season to bring to light documents of earlier date, and still higher value. M. Naville would resume the researches which had led to the greatest modern illustration of early Hebrew history, the discovery of Pithom, and would be especially directed to resolving the problem of the Exodus route, while he would also be engaged in the exploration of two most important sites of remote antiquity discovered by Mr. Petrie.

Mr. R. Stuart Poole presented a financial statement which showed a balance to the credit of the Fund of £2,162. This included £400 subscribed to the special Sâh Exploration Fund of £1,000 started by Mr. W. Fowler, M.P., to which £250 more had been promised, £350 remaining to be subscribed. It was proposed to expend during next year a sum of £1,650, of which £150 would be spent on publications and the remainder on excavations and explorations. It was also proposed to send out an English student of Egyptology to assist Mr. Petrie. To do this an expenditure of £250 per annum for three years would have to be provided. One gentleman (Mr. Henry Willett, of Brighton) had already promised to give £500 if £250 more were subscribed within a fortnight. American contributions, for which the Fund was indebted to the exertions of the Rev. W. C. Winslow of Boston,

United States, hon. treasurer for America to the Fund, amounted to £260 up to 31st July, 1884.

Mr. W. Fowler, M.P., moved—"That this meeting present to the Trustees of the British Museum, under conditions to be specified, a selection of antiquities here exhibited, collected by Mr. Petrie."

Mr. James Fergusson having seconded the resolution, it was unanimously passed.

The Chairman, in moving the next resolutions, spoke first of the zeal for archæology displayed by our Transatlantic cousins, and, secondly, made an acknowledgment of the debt of gratitude the Committee owed M. Maspero for his kindness in furthering the objects they had in view. The motions agreed to with acclamation were—"That the meeting present to the Museum of Boston, United States, a second selection, accompanied by a cordial vote of thanks to the Rev. W. C. Winslow, hon. treasurer of the Fund for America; and other collections to the museums of Bristol, Bolton, York, Liverpool, Sheffield, Edinburgh, and Geneva, to Charterhouse School, to Miss Edwards for a college, and to the Museum at Boolak, with a vote of thanks to Prof. Maspero."

The American Minister cordially acknowledged the gift on the part of the American supporters of the Fund, and expressed his intention of becoming a subscriber.

Mr. George H. Pope, of Clifton, accepted on behalf of Bristol and other Museums.

The proceedings closed with votes of thanks to the Managers of the Royal Institution and Sir William Bowman, to the Council of the Royal Archæological Institute, and Messrs. Thos. Cook & Son, for their valuable aid in Egypt, and to the chairman for his kindness in presiding.

Photographic views of historic and other sculptures dating from the Twelfth Dynasty (above 2,000 years B.C.) to the Roman period, found at Sâh and Pithom, were then showed by the use of the lime-light lantern, Mr. Petrie, who had taken the photographs himself, describing briefly the chief points of interest in each.

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

Dr.

General Account of Receipts and Expenditure from February 1883 to July 31st 1884.

Cr.

1884.	£	s.	d.	1884.	£	s.	d.
To Donations by the late Sir Erasmus Wilson...	1510	0	0	By Payments to M. Naville, as per Voucher ...	658	4	4
„ Subscriptions per Miss Amelia Edwards ...	515	13	4	„ Do. Mr. F. Petrie, per Messrs. Cook & Son	460	16	11
„ Do. Reginald Stuart Poole ...	921	14	0	„ Gospel Oak Iron Company ...	9	18	9
„ Do. Rev. Canon Greenwell ...	8	2	0	„ Messrs. Gilbert & Rivington for Printing ...	20	7	6
„ Do. Mr. G. H. Pope ...	106	6	0	„ H. Grevel, for Book ...	1	10	0
„ Do. from America, per Rev. W. C. Winslow	259	6	10	„ Diagrams for M. Naville's Lecture ...	8	0	0
„ Sundry receipts ...	0	8	4	„ Mr. C. Prætorius, Photographer ...	1	1	1
„ Amount paid direct to Bank ...	1	1	0	„ Bank, for stamps ...	0	6	1
				„ Street Brothers, Advertisements ...	25	5	1
				„ Mr. G. H. Pope, postage ...	0	19	5
				„ Petty Cash disbursements, per R. S. Poole ...	39	3	10
				„ Petty Cash disbursements, Miss A. B. Edwards ...	5	0	0
				<hr/>	44	3	10
				„ Cash in hand at London & Westminster			
				Bank ...	1757	19	7
				„ Do. Messrs. Cook & Son ...	339	3	1
				<hr/>	£2097	2	8
				„ Less amount due to R. Stuart Poole...	5	4	2
				<hr/>	2091	18	6
	<hr/>				<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	£3322	11	6		£3322	11	6

It should be stated that the Rev. W. C. Winslow has charged nothing to his working expenses in America, but has defrayed all cost by generously presenting the Fund with the amount £8.

We have examined the foregoing Statement with the Accounts and Vouchers, and have found the same to be correct.

HERBERT A. GRUEBER,
H. LOUIS GOERTZ.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

REPORT

OF

THIRD ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

(SEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING),

SUBSCRIPTION LIST,

AND

BALANCE SHEET.

1888-9.

Published by

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.,

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.;

J. W. ARROWSMITH, 11 QUAY STREET, BRISTOL;

and Sold at

• THE OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.



Egypt Exploration Fund.

REPORT

OF

THIRD ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

(SEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING),

SUBSCRIPTION LIST,

AND

BALANCE SHEET.

1888-9.

Published by
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.,
57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.;

J. W. ARROWSMITH, 11 QUAY STREET, BRISTOL;

and Sold at
THE OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND,
17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

PRESIDENT.

Sir JOHN FOWER, K.C.M.G., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS, L.H.D., Ph.D., LL.D.

Sir CHARLES NEWTON, K.C.B., D.C.L., &c., &c.

Professor R. STUART POOLE, LL.D., &c., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENT, HONORIS CAUSA.

The Hon. J. RUSSELL LOWELL, D.C.L., LL.D., &c., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The Rev. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., &c., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR AUSTRALIA

JOSIAH MULLENS, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR SWITZERLAND.

Mons. CHARLES HENTSCH.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR FRANCE.

Professor G. MASPERO, D.C.L. Oxon., Member of the Institute of France, &c., &c.

HONORARY TREASURER.

HERBERT A. GRUEBER, Esq., F.S.A., the British Museum, London, W.C.

BANKERS.

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK (Bloomsbury Branch).

HON. TREASURERS FOR U. S. AMERICA.

The Rev. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Sc.D., &c., &c. (*Vice-President of the Fund*), 525 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

CLARENCE H. CLARK, Esq., 42nd and Locust Streets, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS, L.H.D., Ph.D., LL.D. (*Vice-President of the Fund*), The Larches, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

LOCAL HONORARY SECRETARIES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

BIRMINGHAM	Local Hon. Secretary, WHITWORTH WALLIS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham.
BOLTON (Lancashire) ...	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss ANNIE E. F. BARLOW, Greenethorne, Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.
BORDER BURGHS	Local Hon. Secretary, D. WATSON, Esq., Hillside Cottage, Hawick.
BRISTOL AND CLIFTON ...	Local Hon. Secretary, G. H. POPE, Esq., 14 The Avenue, Clifton, Bristol.
CHELTEMHAM	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. CANON BELL, The Rectory, Cheltenham.
LIVERPOOL	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss H. CROSFIELD, Mossdale House, Aighurth, Liverpool.
	Local Hon. Secretary for W. Metropolitan District, Mrs. TIRARD, 28 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.
	Local Hon. Secretary for W. (Kensington) Metropolitan District, T. FARMER HALL, Esq., 29 Kensington Court, W.
	Local Hon. Secretary for S.W. Metropolitan District, Miss HERBERT, The Parsonage, Vauxhall, S.E.
LONDON	Local Hon. Secretary for E. Metropolitan District, GERARD SMITH, Esq., M.R.C.S., Craigholme, Upper Clapton, E.
	Local Hon. Secretary for N. Metropolitan District, Miss H. M. ADAIR, 40 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
	Local Hon. Secretary for N.W. Metropolitan District, Miss E. L. LISTER, Upper Heath, Hampstead, N.W.
	Local Hon. Secretary for S.E. Metropolitan District, PERCY E. NEWBERRY, Esq., S. Augustine's, Auckland Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.
MACCLESFIELD	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BOOTH, Bagstones, Danchridge, near Macclesfield.
	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. JESSE HAWORTH, Woodside, Bowdon, Cheshire.
	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BRADBURY, Riversvale, Ashton-under-Lyne.
MANCHESTER	Local Hon. Secretary, Professor A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., LL.D., &c., The Owens College, Manchester.
	Local Hon. Secretary, JOSEPH THOMPSON, Esq., The Owens College, Manchester.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE...	Local Hon. Secretary, W. LYALL, Esq., Litt. and Phil. Institute, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
NORTH LANCASHIRE, AMBLESIDE, KENDAL, &c.	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. GOODISON, Coniston Bank, Coniston, Ambleside.
NOTTINGHAM	Local Hon. Secretary, G. H. WALLIS, Esq., The Castle, Nottingham.
OLDHAM	Local Hon. Secretary, W. PULLINGER, Esq., Alexandra Park, Oldham.
SALISBURY	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BRODRICK, The Close, Salisbury.
STOCKPORT	Local Hon. Secretary, JAMES LEIGH, Esq., J.P., The Manor House, Brinnington, Stockport.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

Report of Third Ordinary General Meeting

(SEVENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING).

THE THIRD ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING of the EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND since its incorporation as a Society (its seventh since the foundation of the Fund in 1883) was held on Friday, November 29th, in the large room of the Zoological Society, 3 Hanover Square; the President, Sir John Fowler, K.C.M.G., in the Chair.

There were present: Professor Reginald Stuart Poole, LL.D., Vice-President of the Fund; H. A. Grueber, Esq., F.S.A., Honorary Treasurer; Hellier Gosselin, Esq., Secretary; T. H. Baylis, Esq., Q.C.; Professor Hayter Lewis; the Rev. W. MacGregor; Mrs. Tirard; Miss H. M. Adair; Miss A. E. F. Barlow; Miss Herbert; J. Hilton, Esq.; W. Fowler, Esq.; A. S. Murray, Esq., &c., &c.

The proceedings were opened by the PRESIDENT, who called upon the Secretary to read the list of Members of Committee who were retiring in rotation, and the list of Members recommended for re-election. Mr. F. L. Griffith was recommended for election as a new Member of Committee.

The following resolution, proposed by Sir JOHN FOWLER, and seconded by Professor HAYTER LEWIS, was then carried:

LOCAL HON. SECRETARIES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (*continued*).

TAMWORTH	{ Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. W. MACGREGOR, The Manor House, Bolehall, Tamworth.
TAUNTON	{ Local Hon. Secretary, WM. BIDGOOD, Esq., The Castle, Taunton.
WARRINGTON	{ Local Hon. Secretary, CHARLES MADELEY, Esq., The Museum, Warrington.
WESTON-SUPER-MARE	{ Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. H. G. TOMKINS, Park Lodge, Weston-super-Mare.
WORTHING	{ Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. Canon GOVER, Saltley Lodge, Broadwater Road, Worthing.
YORK	{ Local Hon. Secretary, W. W. MORRELL, Esq., Holdgate House, York.

SCOTLAND.

ALLOA	{ Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. DANIEL McLEAN, B.D., Bellevue, Alloa, N.B.
AYR... ..	{ Local Hon. Secretaries, JOHN FLINT, Esq., Town and County Club, Ayr, and DAVID HIGHET, Esq., Royal Bank, Ayr.
CARLISLE	{ Local Hon. Secretary, Miss FERGUSON, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
DUNDEE	{ Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. COLIN CAMPBELL, M.A., The Manse, Dundee.
EDINBURGH... ..	{ Local Hon. Secretary, Prof. G. BALDWIN BROWN, 3 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh.
GREENOCK	{ Local Hon. Secretary, T. L. PATTERSON, Esq., Belmont, Margaret Street, Greenock.

HONORARY SECRETARY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.
H. R. IVES, Esq., Montreal.

HONORARY SECRETARY FOR AUSTRALIA.

JOSIAH MULLENS, Esq. (*Vice-President of the Fund*), Eldon Chambers, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

HONORARY SECRETARY FOR SWITZERLAND.

M. CHARLES HENTSCH (*Vice-President of the Fund*), Geneva, Switzerland.

HON. SECRETARY FOR MEXICO.

The Rev. G. BRYON HYDE, Tetala de Ocampo, Estado de Pueblo (via El Paso del Norte), Mexico.

SECRETARY.

HELLIER GOSSELIN, Esq., Offices of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 17 Oxford Mansion, Oxford Circus, London, W.

COMMITTEE.

T. H. BAYLIS, Esq., Q.C., M.A.
J. S. COTTON, Esq., M.A.
JOHN EVANS, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Society of Antiquaries.
W. FOWLER, Esq.
The Right Hon. Sir WILLIAM H. GREGORY, K.C.M.G.
Major-General Sir FRANCIS W. GRENFELL, K.C.B.
F. LL. GRIFFITH, Esq.
T. FARMER HALL, Esq.
BARCLAY V. HEAD, Esq., D.C.L.
Miss HERBERT.
Professor T. HAYTER LEWIS, F.S.A.
The Rev. Canon LIDDON, D.D.
The Rev. W. MAC GREGOR.
J. G. MEIGGS, Esq. (U.S.A.)
A. S. MURRAY, Esq., LL.D.
D. PAWRISH, Esq. (U.S.A.)
The Rev. Professor A. H. SAYCE, M.A.
H. VILLIERS STUART, Esq.
E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A.
Mrs. TIRARD.
The Rev. H. G. TOMKINS.
HERMANN WEBER, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
General Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.

OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF EXPLORATIONS.

M. NAVILLE, Ph.D., Litt.D.
Count RIAMO d'HULST.

EDITOR OF HIEROGLYPHIC DOCUMENTS.

M. NAVILLE, Ph.D., Litt.D.

EDITOR OF DEMOTIC DOCUMENTS.

Professor E. REVILLOUT, Museum of the Louvre, Paris.

OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON W.

“That J. Hilton, Esq., and the Rev. R. Milburn Blakiston be re-appointed as hon. auditors.”

Mr. H. A. Grueber, Hon. Treasurer, then submitted the Balance Sheet, and read his Financial Report.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE HONORARY TREASURER FOR 1888-9.

I am happy to state at the outset that the Balance Sheet, which I have the honour to lay before the Council, presents a much more prosperous state of things than I anticipated in April last, when, owing to the heavy transport expenses, our balance had been reduced much lower than at any previous period of my holding the office of Treasurer. It is needless for me to state that the satisfactory state of our Funds is due to the unremitting exertions of your Hon. Secretary and Vice-President, Miss Edwards; and to the continued zealous efforts of your Hon. Treasurer for America, the Rev. W. C. Winslow; and also of the several Local Honorary Secretaries. I shall proceed by giving details of the Balance Sheet as on previous occasions.

The Balance Sheet shows that the total expenditure for the year 1888-9 was £2936 os. od., which is made up of the following items: (1) For the completion of M. Naville's excavations on the site of Bubastis and the City of Onias, and for the remaining part of the expenses connected with the transport to Alexandria, and thence to England, America, and Geneva, of the objects found, £1466 5s. 5d.; (2) To Dr. Farley Goddard, the American Student, £140; (3) For Publications, viz., printing, illustrating,

binding, and packing *Tanis* II., *Naukratis* II., *Goshen*, *Pithom*, *Nebesheh*, and *Defenneh*, and the *Tanis Papyri*, £1001 4s. 4d.; (4) For rent of office and secretarial expenses, printing, stationary, postage, &c., £328 10s. 3d.

The total receipts for the corresponding period have been £2997 11s. 8d., the principal items of which are as follows: (1) By subscriptions, £2495 17s. 5d. These may be thus particularised: Through Miss Edwards, £406 12s.; through the Rev. W. C. Winslow, £1500 (including the £100 for the American Student's Fund); and through Professor R. Stuart Poole, the Local Hon. Secretaries, the Secretary, &c., £589 5s. 5d. (2) By the completion of the Transport Fund, £311 12s.; viz., to Special Fund raised by Miss Edwards in 1887-8, £98 6s.; and from the amounts refunded by the British Museum and the Boston Museum for the carriage of objects presented to those institutions by the Fund, £213 6s. (3) By the Sale of Publications, £150 14s. 6d.; of which sum, £123 10s. 6d. was received through Miss Edwards. (4) And by Interest on the Deposit Account, £39 7s. 9d.

On comparing our financial position of the last year with that of the previous one we arrive at the following results:—

The gross expenditure for 1887-8 was £2341 19s. 11d., as against £2936 0s. 0d. for 1888-9, and the gross receipts over the same periods were £2563 4s. 11d., as against £2997 11s. 8d.; the home receipts through ordinary subscriptions and donations showing an increase for 1888-9 of £85 8s. 9d. on those of the previous year, and those for America £300. In this last item, in the case of England, I do not include the Special Transport Fund, nor the sums refunded for carriage by the British Museum; nor, in the American accounts, the Student's Fund and the Boston Museum contribution to carriage.

In the receipts for publications there has been an increase of £87 10s. 9d.; this increase being one of the results of Miss

Edwards taking over into her hands all matters connected with the sale and printing of the Fund publications.

As regards our available assets at the close of the two periods: on the 31st July, 1888, our Cash balance was £2532 1s. 2d., and at the same date in 1889 it was £2593 12s. 10d.; and upon this your Budget must be grounded for excavations during the coming season in Egypt, and for publications for the year 1889-90.

The only serious expenditure which the Committee has incurred since the closing of the accounts in August last is that of splitting and sending to England and America some of the remaining blocks of stone with inscriptions and figures found at Bubastis. The work has already been done by Count d'Hulst, and the blocks are on their way to Alexandria for shipment to this country. The number of blocks is sixteen, and the cost will be about £400; or not to exceed £25 for each block.

I am glad to be able to lay before the Council such a favourable account of the finances of the Fund. It is all the more favourable since we have not at present any heavy liabilities in hand, except that of conveying the sixteen blocks from Bubastis.

Mr. GRUEBER then read a letter he had just received from the Rev. W. C. Winslow (Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer for America), describing the cordial reception of Miss Amelia B. Edwards in America, and the intense interest created by her lectures.

Mr. A. S. MURRAY, keeper of Greek and Roman Antiquities in the British Museum, moved the adoption of the Report, and remarked that if any of the subscribers grudged the heavy expenses of bringing over the monuments from Bubastis, they might satisfy themselves of their very great value by a visit to the British Museum.

In seconding the Report, Mr. W. FOWLER, of the memorable Fowler Fund, remarked on the very great proportion

of the receipts that come from American subscribers. He also spoke of the pleasure the meeting must feel at the account of the Hon. Secretary's progress through America, and feelingly alluded to the blank caused by her absence.

Sir JOHN FOWLER, in putting the resolution, took occasion to endorse in the strongest terms Mr. W. Fowler's remarks as to the interest felt by the meeting in Miss Edwards's American lectures; and at the same time he remarked that her absence was greatly regretted on this important occasion, which thus formed a marked contrast to the last meeting.

A paper which had been prepared by Miss Emily Paterson, Private Secretary to Miss Edwards, was then read by Mr. GRUBBER.

"In the absence of the Hon. Secretary, I have drawn up a short statement of the work done since the meeting in April last. You will remember that Miss Edwards forestalled the Report which should have been given at this meeting; namely, the description of M. Naville's work at Bubastis during the season of 1888-9. There are now but a few supplementary details to add to that Report. No further discoveries have been made, the exploration season of 1889-90 having not yet commenced. Not, therefore, until our next meeting shall we learn what success may attend M. Naville's explorations at Ahnas-el-Medineh, that being the site chosen for this season's work.

"The Committee, however, have despatched Count d'Hulst to Tell Basta, to rescue some of the more valuable monuments yet on the ground from certain destruction at the hands of the native population, who, even in the short interval since Count d'Hulst was on the spot, have defaced many of those precious historical sculptures.

"You may remember that, at the April meeting, Miss

Edwards told us how M. Naville had discovered among the ruins of the Great Temple two most important inscriptions dating the Temple back to the IVth Dynasty, *i.e.* to the reigns of Khufu (the builder of the Great Pyramid), and Khafra (the builder of the Second Pyramid). These inscriptions are of such great historical value that the Committee decided to bring them over, and, with your sanction, to present them to the British Museum. The XIIth Dynasty is also represented on the blocks discovered, and this M. Naville found on a block bearing the erased cartouche of Usertesen I., usurped by Rameses II. This too is on its way to England. In order to carry on the historical sequence of the inscriptions, and at the same time to increase the value of last year's gift to the British Museum (namely, the throne and head of the Hyksôs king, supposed to be Apepi), we are also bringing over the block inscribed with his cartouche. There is still another historical monument being sent over, which is inscribed by Seti II., of the XIXth Dynasty, the supposed grandson of Rameses the Great, of whom there is a fine statue in the British Museum.

“Besides the above-named objects, the Committee were anxious to rescue as many as possible of the beautiful *basreliefs* found in the Festival Hall and the Hall of Osorkon. They have, therefore, offered to present slabs to local provincial museums, whenever the cost of transport can be guaranteed. I am happy to tell you that seven blocks are being brought over on these terms: one for Manchester, two for Bolton, one for Greenock, one for Tamworth, one for York, and one for Canada, the transport expenses of which are paid for by persons interested in the respective museums. These *basreliefs* are similar to the one presented last year to the British Museum, representing Osorkon II. and Queen Karoama.

“The Committee have also taken it upon themselves to

offer a selection of objects from Tell Basta to the Berlin Museum and to the Louvre. You will, I feel sure, approve of this step when you hear the circumstances under which the offers were made. Prof. Erman, of the Berlin Museum, having given up his prior claim to excavate at Ahnas-el-Medineh in favour of M. Naville, has placed the Fund under an obligation; and it seemed only right that we should do all in our power to show our gratitude. I may add that the expenses of transport will be borne by the Berlin Museum. It seemed desirable to show M. Maspero, our French Vice-President, the like civility; and the Committee, therefore, made a similar offer to the Louvre through him."

At the close of the paper, Mr. GRUEBER explained the circumstances in which the Committee had determined on the site of Ahnas in conference with M. Naville, who was present for the purpose at one of the meetings of the Committee. Finding that M. Grébaut, the director of museums and excavations in Egypt, desired to excavate at Memphis, M. Naville had ascertained that Ahnas might be worked by the Fund. He stated that Ahnas was the site of the great city Heracleopolis, situate at the entrance of the Fayûm, and, after Memphis and Heliopolis, was probably the most important city north of the Thebaid. When, in the VIIIth Dynasty, Memphis apparently lost its pre-eminence, the Egyptian monarchy passed over in the first instance to Heracleopolis before it was established at Thebes. It was probably a Biblical site—the Hanes mentioned by the Prophet Isaiah, xxx. 4—this name almost exactly preserving the ancient Egyptian Khinensu (Coptic *Hnes*), surviving in the modern appellation Ahnas.

Prof. STUART POOLE wished to add a word to the statement that had just been read in reference to the extraordinary energy, patience, and self-denying labour shown by Count d'Hulst in undertaking for the third time the onerous duty of transporting the monuments from the site.

He had to work against time, from no fault of his own, and latterly with his feet in the water through the infiltration of the inundation into the mound. Mr. Poole felt that so distinguished a man—formerly an officer of the *corps d'élite* of the Prussian army, and who carried his military devotion into the service of the Fund—should receive some recognition in the way of encouragement and a vote of thanks. Count d'Hulst had leisure until M. Naville's arrival in the middle of January, and was anxious to employ that time in excavations on the site of the first Muslim capital of Egypt, El-Fustât, two miles south of Cairo, and immediately joining the old fortress of Egyptian Babylon. This excavation, suggested by the eminent connoisseur of lustre-ware, Mr. Henry Wallis, had for its object the determination of the sequence of Persian and Arab lustre-ware by the discovery of specimens at different levels in sites of known date. The result would be the classification in all the collections of Europe of a most interesting class of objects, at present in hopeless disorder. The first selection was to be made by Mr. Franks for the British Museum. In consideration of the high importance of the project, the Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund had granted £35, and private friends had contributed £33 10s.; but at least £100 was required. Mr. Poole said it would be a very gracious act if any Members of the Fund would contribute small sums towards the completion of the sum needed. It may be added that Mr. William Fowler contributed £5, and Mr. William Rome, F.S.A., £1 1s., in the room.

The PRESIDENT then requested Prof. POOLE to read a paper by Mr. Griffith (formerly student of the Fund, now in the British Museum), who prefaced it by the remark that it was one of the most interesting papers that had been contributed to a meeting of the Fund:

“It is now eighteen months since I returned from Egypt; and, as secondhand information is not desirable, I must ask

the Members of the Society to permit a somewhat broad interpretation of one phrase which appeared on the notices of this meeting, and indulgently to allow that a portion of the work done in the spring of 1888 may be considered to represent 'Recent Explorations.'

"There is, in fact, one section of my doings in Egypt last year—I refer to the examination of the rock-tombs of Siût—of which no report has been presented hitherto, although without your aid in sending me on a mission to Egypt I could not have brought the work to a successful issue; and, moreover, I must not forget that a small grant was liberally made by the Committee to cover some traveling and other expenses incurred in my last expedition to Siût. This Report is now made, not without a hope that, since a precedent has been created, the Society may feel justified in undertaking work of a similar description on future occasions, perhaps in the form of a short campaign of exploration in Upper Egypt.

"The title of our Society—'The Egypt Exploration Fund,'—however, suggests a scheme which would indeed throw such a trifle altogether into the shade—I mean an Archæological Survey of Egypt. Is it fanciful to suppose that such an undertaking is possible? The Committee wields a very large revenue, which on occasion shows itself capable of expanding. On this head I see no immediate difficulty. The sister (or almost parent) Society—the Palestine Exploration Fund—has successfully accomplished, in a far more difficult and infinitely less productive region, the survey of the land west of the Jordan. With the countenance and support of the Egyptian Government, we might in a few years sweep the whole surface of the country, and gather in the harvest which hastens to ruin with every day that passes. But what would be most useful and most practicable? Egypt has already been industriously searched by travellers and scientific expeditions. The efforts of the

French School at Cairo and of independent tourists are not relaxing. What is needed is a sifting of information, an index to the monuments, a description from a new point of view, taking each city, its tombs and temples, as a whole, and not merely extracting scenes, inscriptions, and architectural features. The latter method was wisely enough followed in former days, when our knowledge of the country, its history and habits, was almost *nil*, when the harvest was abundant to overflowing, but the workmen few, and the most striking and choice pieces alone could be gathered.

“An unpretentious, but very effective, way of making a survey would be, simply to secure the services of one or two persons who should, as a preliminary, make themselves acquainted with the whole literature of Egyptian exploration, should possess a knowledge of Arabic, and be capable of taking photographs. The programme would be, for the explorers to pass from end to end of the country, from Migdol to Syene, from Iskenderiyeh to El Arish, verifying the accounts of travellers, collecting place-names, searching out new monuments, and describing the order and condition of those already known; and, after issuing temporary reports and monographs, finally gathering all the evidence into one connected survey, to which everyone could confidently refer who might wish to learn the position and condition of any monument, what was known about it, in what works other and more detailed accounts might be found, and how far investigation was still needed. The friendly criticism of scholars all over the world might be invited; and the stores of information which lie hidden in MS. collections in various parts of Europe would thus be brought together for the production of a work which, as a stimulus and guide, would be invaluable. It would be one of the foundations of all further research, would prevent much of that misapplication of labour which is almost unavoidable for the best-read explorer, and would point

out to the casual traveller aims to which his energies might be applied with the most useful results.

"The cost of the scheme might be estimated at from £100 to £250 a year for each person employed; an explorer living constantly in Egypt would not find his mere expenses rise much above the former sum. I am not sure that this scheme would interfere with the annual excavations. Even if it did so, on its completion the Members of the Society would resume their first method of discovery, with the satisfactory assurance that they had done their best for those relics of the past which unhappily never received the kindly protection that nature has extended to so many, by hiding them under sand, rubbish, and alluvium.

"I believe that two years would be ample for a thoroughly useful sketch-survey; *i.e.* for the verification, numbering, and cataloguing of the remains, with slight but accurate descriptions, and for bringing together the literary references. What a mass of misapprehension would disappear! What a crowd of new revelations would dawn upon the science of Egyptology from this alone! But I hardly believe that the Exploration Fund would relinquish this vastly-interesting field until it had with its own hand, so to speak, filled in many of the details that were hardly indicated by the sketch.

"The importance of this matter has led me far afield. But, in fact, I put forward the account of the Siût inscriptions rather as an illustration of what still requires to be done, even where the Egyptologist has been hard at work; and I may mention that a few miles south from Siût, at Dêr Rifeh, in 1887, I was the first to copy the inscriptions of no less than seven important tombs,¹ tenanted by an interesting colony of

¹ In the "*Babylonian and Oriental Record*," vol. iii. (1889), pp. 121, 164, 174, 244, may be found more extended descriptions and notes of the tombs at both these sites.

At Dêr Rifeh the Copts have taken possession of the tombs of the early princes of Shashotêp (the modern Shoth, Greek Hypsele), who ruled in the nome of Hypsele, and of the later high priests of Khnum, "lord of Shashotêp."

Copts. In every part of Egypt there are monuments vaguely known of, but left unvisited.

"It is not necessary to enter into details of the work at Siût; suffice it to say that for more than two years I have been collecting the scattered remnants of inscriptions which in or about the twenty-fifth century B.C. were carved or painted on the walls of certain tombs in that great necropolis.² I have recently published the results, amounting to about 550 lines, some of which, however, exist only in half-intelligible copies, while others are mutilated. In one tomb alone I should estimate the number of lines originally at hardly less than 700; but the painted plaster of this noblest of Egyptian private tombs has fallen from the walls, and it is fortunate that so many as 350 incised lines are still traceable. Once there were many inscribed tombs, now there are only four; but they still form one of the most interesting groups that are known.

"To begin with, the long-sought dynasties of Heracleopolis, the existence of which Manetho faithfully recorded as interposed between the Memphite kings of the Early Monarchy and the Theban of the Middle Kingdom, has at last, by means of these texts, been localised with certainty. Manetho placed them in order as the IXth and Xth. The extracts from his writings do not name the kings which composed them; but they record that the founder was called Akhthoes (a name which


² *The hieroglyphic name Siût is preserved almost unchanged to the present day. To the Greeks it was known as Lycopolis, "the city of wolves," owing to the worship of vulpine deities in its temples. Apuat, lord of Siût, was the principal god, the living jachal, which, unless I am mistaken, after death was embalmed and carried to the necropolis called Reqrert (Tomb I., l. 238), there to become the second great god Anubis, lord of Reqrert. The princes of Siût were high priests of Apuat, god of Siût, of Anubis, god of Reqrert, and also of another divinity, Osiris, lord of the West. Like Hypsele, Lycopolis was the capital of a nome from early times.*

may be compared with the Egyptian Kheti),³ adding to this a statement, which can hardly be considered historical, that he was 'of a savage disposition, and oppressed the people throughout Egypt; at length, being seized with madness, he was slain by a crocodile.' The biographical notes in Manetho are probably derived from myths and popular stories: the earlier ones are therefore almost valueless for history, but the names and numbers are taken from reliable sources. Unfortunately, numbers are very liable to be corrupted, and those relating to the Heracleopolite dynasties have certainly suffered; however, at the least computation, there were twenty-three kings, who reigned 285 years. Of these not a single monumental trace had been observed until, in 1885, our illustrious Vice-President, M. Maspero, put forth the suggestion that the tombs of Siût were of the age of the Heracleopolite kings. This remark, made *en passant*, notwithstanding its source, seems to have attracted little attention. In 1887, however, when I copied many of the inscriptions at Siût, the same idea struck me. A certain Kheti boasted '(owing to his virtues) Siût was contented under my administration, Heracleopolis Magna praised God for me, Upper and Lower Egypt said "this is the wisdom of a great prince."' (Tomb V., ll. 23 and 24.)⁴ Now Heracleopolis Magna was 150 miles away from Siût; and, as it was not

³ *Kheti, as a proper name, is very common in the XIIth and XIIIth dynasties. I suspect that it first became prominent under the Heracleopolites, probably through its occurrence as a royal name. I should be inclined, therefore, to identify 'Αχθόης (Akhthoes) with the King Kheti who is mentioned along with other early rulers in a papyrus at St. Petersburg, and on a fragment of the Turin papyrus (the accepted transcription of the hieratic*



Kherti should be corrected

to  *Kheti); thus provisionally Kheti may be considered to be the founder of the IXth Dynasty, and Nefer-ha-rū, who precedes him on the Turin fragment, to be the last of the Memphite kings.*

⁴ *The whole inscription, which terminates with these words, consists of 24 lines, recording the many-sided activity, beneficence, and splendour of Kheti's rule. It is*

mentioned in the rest of the inscription, it was difficult to see why its citizens should express any opinion, unless it were the capital of the whole country. Granting this, Kheti's boast related first to his own city, next to the capital, lastly (as crowning all) to the whole of Egypt. This would be a very natural order. And, if the conclusion were true, then a view, which it appears had lately become fashionable, locating the Heracleopolite dynasties at Heracleopolis Parva, in the Delta, must fall to the ground. Gathering together all the published material from the Siût tombs, I consulted the *Description de l'Égypte*, the great memorial of Napoleon's expedition. In that work, although half concealed by blunders, lay the proof that the larger tombs, both inscribed and uninscribed, might be divided into two different groups—the one simple in design, the other complex; one showing a predominance of the names of Tefab and Kheti, the other with the name of Hept'efa. The first of these groups contained the name of an unplaced king, and frequent mention of Heracleopolis Magna. Manetho was right again!

"The last visit to Siût—in which, with the aid of a tall ladder, I copied especially the inscriptions of the great tomb—led to the happy discovery of the age of the second group. A scene in the great hall—finely painted, but much dimmed and obliterated—exhibited the excavator of the grotto in adoration before the cartouches of Usertesen I., a king of the

so curious that I regret not being able translate it entire, owing to some difficult expressions and the troublesome lacunæ. From line 20 the final sentences are as follows:



"I was beloved by the king more than his nobles and officers in all the South. He caused me to rule when I was a mere child" (lit., "a person of a cubit high," an idiomatic exaggeration which is found again in Tomb III., l. 13): "he elevated my seat when I still wore the lock of youth: he had me taught to swim with the royal children. I was a marvel of uprightness, [a servant] who did no injury to his master, who had trained him from a child. Siût was contented with my administration, Heracleopolis," etc., as in the text.

I do not venture to translate any other portion of the biographical texts in Tombs III.-V.

XIIIth Dynasty. To discover the artist's signature upon a masterpiece is always interesting; in 1887 I found that the leader in a train of persons bearing offerings for the ghost of T'efaa-hep⁵ was the 'Kherheb, the decorator of this tomb, making it like a palace, Kheti, the son of Ptahemsaf.' A further pleasure was in store, if there is pleasure in discovering what is thought to have been irretrievably lost. Among the MSS. of the British Museum is a valuable collection of drawings brought together by Hay. Hoping to find notes of Siût, I turned over the pages of the portfolios, and, to my amazement, found four complete texts beautifully copied about the year 1830, apparently by Arundale. They are the best of all the old copies that I have seen. Three of these afforded a most useful check on my own, supplementing them with some signs that had been destroyed since 1830. But the most precious of all is a Heracleopolite text, a large section of which I knew only from the *Description de l'Égypte*, and is there so badly rendered that hardly any meaning could be derived from it. It still remains full of difficulties, but the signs composing it are almost precisely ascertained.

"Of the Heracleopolite tombs there are three in which inscriptions are visible. The *Description de l'Égypte* makes it clear that in 1799 the tombs were almost complete in their general features, though a good deal damaged. Since that time the façades have been blasted away and the square pillars broken down: numbers of inscriptions have gone entirely, and the remnant has been injured.


For the convenience of those who wish to consult the hieroglyphs, I give references to the numbers in the publication. "There the Heracleopolite tombs are numbered III.,

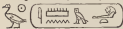
⁵ This appears to be the true reading of the name  meaning "fed by the Nile." Compare  in Lieblein's "Dictionnaire des noms propres."

IV., and V., in order as they are found from south to north, all being on the same level and separated from each other only by narrow party-walls. Tomb III. belonged to a certain Tefaba. The door, contrary to custom, was guarded by terrible curses on violators, and from the inscriptions within we learn that Tefaba lived in a troubled period of civil war; his son, however, succeeded him, and Tefaba's memory was revered in the city.

"The curses and the recital of his virtues were, notwithstanding, deemed an insufficient protection so long as the record of Tefaba's exploits in the civil war bore witness against him on the wall; so, while it was still incomplete, the cutting of that inscription was stopped, and a more harmless substitute was found, consisting of a figure of Tefaba, accompanied by written platitudes painted on a fresh coating of plaster. The plaster has fallen off, and revealed the fragments of the compromising inscription.

"The occupant of the next tomb was Kheti, who, according to a custom observed also by the princes of the XIIth Dynasty, bore a longer appellation compounded with the name of his father, thus—'Tefab's son Kheti.'⁶ In tomb III. we had Tefaba; but I think that Tefaba is identical with the father of Kheti, the name being shortened perhaps owing to the compound.⁷ This Kheti was high in favour with the King Ka-meri-rā, whom he accompanied on an expedition to the south, and from whom he received the commission to rebuild the temple of Apuat. His wife was

⁶ Compare "the son of Nehera Khnumhotep" at Benihasan, "the son of Kai Tehutihotep" at El Bersheh. The name of the deceased parent, who was considered to be a god, was put first. The princely title —which must be transcribed "sa Tefab Kheti"—"the son of Tefab Kheti," really corresponds very closely to the compound personal names of the Kings; e.g.,

 sa Rā Amenemhāt, "Son of Rā Amenemhāt," where the god Ra is the greatest of the royal ancestors.

⁷  (ā) is a sign that may be omitted at pleasure in many proper names.

named Tefab, like his father. This tomb was also protected by a curse engraved upon the entrance, but less conspicuously than the last.⁸

"Tomb V. was to receive the body of another Kheti, who is very probably the son of Kheti I. Unfortunately, there is no copy of the inscriptions on the façades, but I imagine that the political feuds had died out in his time. At the inner end is a false door, upon the jambs of which Kheti is described as a man of valour; but more stress is laid on the agricultural prosperity of his district and the improvements which he made in the way of irrigation.

"Before concluding, I will briefly notice the great tomb I., now called Stabl Antar, which, as I have said, belongs to the reign of Usertesen I. T'efaa-hep, to judge from his titles, was one of the greatest local princes of his age, but unfortunately he has left no details of his life. There is, however, one very remarkable inscription in the tomb. It is the longest record yet discovered of the earlier periods, and

⁸ Round the door were incised no less than 27 lines of inscription, beginning with an enumeration of Kheti's good deeds.

(l. 61.) "The hereditary prince, the chancellor, the companion, the director of the prophets of Apuat lord of Siût, Kheti, says: 'I came to my city, I entered my nome; I did what men desired, what the gods approved; I gave bread to the hungry and clothes to the naked; I listened to the cry (l. 64) of the widow, I gave a dwelling to the homeless? . . . I returned evil with good, and sought not injury, in order that I might remain long on earth, and thence pass to perfection.'"

Next a blessing, "Verily every scribe, every learned man, . . . who has entered the house of instruction, and goes forth upon this ascent and enters this tomb, cleans its painting, cleanses its statues, and says, 'a royal oblation, thousands of [beer and loaves, thousands of (omitted)] oxen and ducks, thousands of offerings? to the ghost of the owner of (l. 76) this tomb, the prince the son of Tefab Kheti . . . he shall? give of it to his fathers, to his mothers, to his wives, to his children, to his attendants, to his [posterity] who shall come after him: he shall be the eldest in his city, the most honourable in his nome: he shall pass on to the condition of a god."

The curse follows next: (l. 79) "But every evil one, every perverse one who shall do the reverse of these things which he has heard, his name shall not remain, he shall not be buried in the necropolis-hill, he shall be destroyed with the wicked?" Prayers to various deities follow.

consists of a command to the priest or steward who had charge of the property of his ghost or *ka* to see to the due execution of ten contracts which the prince T'efaa-hep had made with the priests of the two great temples—one at Siût itself, the other in its cemetery—and with the guardians of the necropolis, for the honour and welfare of his ghost.⁹

“For how many centuries was that magnificent tomb visited by processions on great feast days at the turn of the year? We know, at any rate, that the history of the sepulchres of the XIIth Dynasty was already forgotten in the fifteenth century before Christ; so that a scribe admiring the tomb of Khnumhotep at Beni-Hasan, having read in it the name of the ancient chief city ‘the nursery of Cheops,’ would praise ‘the glorious temple of Khufu’!”

⁹ This was brilliantly translated by M. Maspero, from two bad copies, in the “*Transactions of the Society of Biblical Archaeology*,” vol. vii., p. 12 ff.; and again, in German, by Professor Erman, from a comparison of two more copies, in the “*Zeitschrift für Ägyptische Sprache*,” vol. xx., p. 159 ff. The second version, which comprises only the contracts, is a very fine example of the writer’s critical method, and requires but little correction. The heading is l. 260, “Decree of the hereditary prince,” etc., etc. [T'efaa-hep.]

(l. 269.) “The hereditary prince, the director of the prophets, T'ef[aa]-hep: he says to the servant of his ghost (more conveniently called ka-servant), ‘Behold! all these (undermentioned) things which I have contracted for with these (undermentioned) priests are under thy care: behold! it is indeed the servant of a man’s ka who attends to the welfare of its services (or property) and its offerings.’

“Behold! I have made thee know that those things which I have given to those priests are in exchange for those things which they gave to me: beware lest any of them be avoided. Ho! all that was said concerning my things which I give to them, let your son hear them, whom thou shalt choose to perform for me (the duties of) a ka-servant.

“Behold! I have established you in (possession of) lands, people, cattle, reservoirs? and every thing, like any noble of Siût, in order that thou mayest do for me things of thy heart (i.e., heartily): worthy is thy position with regard to all my things which I have placed in thy charge. Behold, they are before thy face in writing. Now, the undermentioned things shall belong to that one son of thine whom thou shalt wish to act as my ka-servant from amongst thy children (even as food which he swallows himself? without allowing him to divide them amongst his children), according to this statement which I have given: behold!—(or, according to this statement which I have made thee hear?).

“A contract made by, etc.” (Contract No. 1).

POSTSCRIPT.

In a kindly-worded review of my book, published in the *Revue Critique* (9th December, 1889), Professor Maspero has supplied a serious gap by translating the historical inscription in Tombs III.—V. The principal results arrived at in his admirable essay are these:—

(1) The genealogical order of the princes is:

Kheti I. of Tomb V.
|
Tefaba of Tomb III.
|
Kheti II. of Tomb IV.

(2) All the tombs contain evidence of continued hostility with the south (*i.e.*, between Heracleopolis and Thebes), the princes of Siût being the most powerful supporters of the Heracleopolite family in Upper Egypt.

(3) The three princes must have been contemporary with the end of the IXth Dynasty, or the beginning of the Xth.

I may add perhaps another Heracleopolitan cartouche to those on the Turin fragment referred to in a previous note. The Papyrus No. II. at Berlin, of the middle kingdom, contains a story, in which it is related that a fellâh journeying to Heracleopolis was robbed of his ass. On reaching the city, he eloquently complained to the royal steward Meruïtens, who, without delay, proceeded to interview Pharaoh. The royal residence therefore seems to have been at Heracleopolis. The name of the king is happily recorded: it reads clearly $\left(\textcircled{\text{☉}} \text{☪} \text{H}^{\text{y}} \text{I}^{\text{y}} \right)$ but the plural sign III has always been neglected by transcribers hitherto. Now, although royal names in the romances of Ancient Egypt are not to be trusted implicitly, it seems likely that Neb-kau-râ is distinct from Râ-neb-ka of the IIIrd Dynasty, and Râ-nub-kau of the XIIth Dynasty is out of the question. Thus there is little doubt that Râ-neb-kau is also of the IXth or Xth Dynasty.

F. L. G.

In commenting on the paper, Mr. Poole observed that its subject was twofold—the proposal for an archæological survey of Egypt, and the record of a remarkable discovery by Mr. Griffith. With reference to the survey, he most strongly recommended the meeting to adopt the project, which would enable the directors of excavation and the Committee of the Fund to make the best possible choice of a site for their labours. No doubt M. Naville and Mr. Petrie had been very fortunate in their choice; but it would be satisfactory to know in future what site was likely to produce the best results. Mr. Poole stated that it would cost at the utmost a tenth of the income of the Fund to carry on this important work continuously, which would be a permanent record for the use of explorers and even travellers. Mr. Griffith's discovery of a distinct record of the Heracleopolite line, which ruled between the Memphite kings and the old Theban family, had, like another Forth Bridge, bridged over the last great chasm in Egyptian history. Though our eminent Vice-President, M. Maspero, had suspected the existence of Heracleopolite monuments, Mr. Griffith was the first to identify them. In Mr. Griffith's absence it was right to say the Fund should be proud of the achievement of their Egyptian student.

The PRESIDENT then remarked that he felt the great importance of Mr. Griffith's most valuable discovery, and the high interest of his paper. With reference to the proposed archæological survey, he had at first felt somewhat alarmed; but, considering Mr. Griffith's very moderate estimate and the great extent of the survey, he cordially agreed to accept the proposal, and moved the following resolution: "That the meeting offers its best thanks to Mr. Griffith for his able and interesting paper, and approves the suggestion of an archæological survey of Egypt, referring the matter to the Committee."

Mr. POOLE seconded the resolution, and said he would have preferred this duty should have been performed by Professor Hayter Lewis, who was especially competent to speak on the subject; but he had been requested to make an announcement that the annual memoir for the current year, *Bubastis*, would be of the greatest interest, and be beautifully illustrated with sixty-three plates.

Mr. BAYLIS here interposed, and appositely read a clause in the Articles of Association, drawn, it may be added, under his able direction, giving the Fund the necessary powers for the archæological survey. From his own recollection of a visit, he felt that this was a most desirable work, as travellers would need no longer to pass through Egypt without definite knowledge of each of the many sites on the banks of the Nile.

Mr. Baylis said that before the meeting broke up he would like to propose that the best thanks of members and subscribers be given to Sir John Fowler, for the interest he had taken in the Fund, and for so ably presiding over the meeting. His experience and knowledge were of much value to the Fund, as well as his business habits.

Mr. MACGREGOR seconded this resolution.

The PRESIDENT expressed his acknowledgments, and the meeting terminated.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

Subscriptions and Donations
received through Miss Amelia B. Edwards (Hon. Secretary),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Arthur Albright, Esq. ...	5	0	0	The Worshipful Company			
Wm. A. Albright, Esq. ...	1	0	0	of Clothworkers (don.) ...	25	0	0
Alfred Ames, Esq. (1887-8)	1	0	0	Miss Frances Power Cobbe	1	0	0
H. St. Vincent Ames, Esq.	1	1	0	J. M. Cook, Esq. ...	10	0	0
Reginald Ames, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Thomas Corder, Esq. ...	1	1	0
J. W. Arrowsmith, Esq. ...	3	3	0	E. L. Corning, Esq. (don.)	20	0	0
Miss Gertrude Austin ...	1	0	0	Captain Crothers (1889-90)	2	2	0
Mr. Alderman Avery ...	1	1	0	Per T. H. Crozier, Esq. (don.)	5	5	0
E. Bannister, Esq. ...	1	1	0	T. H. Crozier, Esq. (1887-8)	1	0	0
J. Gurney Barclay, Esq.				Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0
(don.) ...	5	0	0	The Rt. Hon. Geo. Cubitt			
C. Barnard, Esq. ...	1	0	0	(don.) ...	10	0	0
Miss M. Binyon ...	2	2	0	Mrs. L. Cubitt ...	1	0	0
Mrs. Bowen ...	1	1	0	Miss C. Davenport (1887-8)	1	0	0
Mrs. Bowles ...	1	0	0	The Very Rev. the Dean of			
John C. Bowring, Esq. ...	1	0	0	St. David's (1889-90) ...	2	2	0
Mrs. Bruce ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Dent ...	5	0	0
Mrs. Bullock (1887-8)	0	5	0	Mrs. Dobbs (1887-8) ...	1	1	0
The Rev. J. Burleigh-Colvill	1	0	0	Do. (1888-9) ...	1	0	6
Sir George Burns ...	5	0	0	The Rev. H. Douglas (1887-8)	1	1	0
The Most Noble the Marquis				Lady Douglas ...	1	1	0
of Bute, K.T. (special				A. J. Dove, Esq. ...	5	5	0
don.) ...	10	0	0	Miss Du Bois ...	2	2	0
Mrs. Stephen Campbell ...	1	1	0	The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of			
Arthur Cates, Esq. (1887-8)	2	2	0	Durham (1889-90) ...	2	0	0
Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0	G. E. B. Eyre, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	2	2	0	Mrs. Fielden (don.) ...	1	1	0
Miss Cave ...	1	0	0	Captain Fitzgerald ...	1	1	0
Henry Cecil, Esq. ...	2	0	0	C. E. Flower, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Mrs. J. T. Charlesworth ...	1	1	0	Miss Sophia Foster ...	2	2	0
Charterhouse School (Boys'				Mrs. E. French ...	1	1	0
Club) (don.) ...	2	2	0	The Rev. J. M. Fuller ...	1	0	0
Rev. Canon Cheyne ...	1	0	0	Dr. M. Gaster ...	1	1	0
Stephenson Clarke, Esq.				The Rev. Edgar S. Gibson			
(don.) ...	20	0	0	(1887-8) ...	1	0	0
The Rev. H. Maxwell Close	2	0	0				

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
E. Gilbertson, Esq. (1889-90)	2	2	0	Miss Marston	1	0	0
The Rev. J. Griffith (1887-8)	1	0	0	Sir Theodore Martin, K.C.B.	2	0	0
General J. E. Halliday ...	1	1	0	R. J. Grote Mayor, Esq. ...	1	0	0
The Rev. Meredith Hamer	2	2	0	W. M. Foster - Melliar,			
Do. (don.)	3	3	0	Esq.	1	0	0
Mrs. Thomas Hanbury ...	2	0	0	Mrs. Charles Miles	1	1	0
John Hare, Esq.	2	2	0	Mrs. Mitchell	2	2	0
The Rev. E. D. L. Harvey	1	0	0	Miss Monk	5	0	0
J. W. Hayes, Esq.	1	0	0	H. Montagu, Esq.	1	1	0
Charles Heape, Esq.	2	2	0	J. Moore, Esq., jun.	2	0	0
The Heidelberg University	1	0	0	Mrs. de Montmorency Morrell	1	1	0
Mrs. Hill	1	0	0	Mrs. Frank Morrison ...	25	0	0
Thomas Hodgkin, Esq., D.C.L.	1	0	0	A. E. Moxon, Esq.	1	0	0
E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Mus.				Major Newbury (don.) ...	1	0	0
Doc. (1887-8)	1	1	0	Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart.	1	0	0
Wm. Horne, Esq.	1	0	0	Clarence Noakes, Esq. ...	1	1	0
T. C. Horsfall, Esq.	2	2	0	Joseph Offord, Esq., jun.			
The Rev. Prof. Hort, D.D.	2	2	0	(1887-8)	1	0	0
W. Howard, Esq. (1887-8).	0	10	0	Do. (1888-89)	1	0	0
The Rev. Frederick Howlett	1	0	0	The Paisley Philosophical			
Henry H. Howorth, Esq.,				Institution (don.)	5	5	0
M.P.	1	1	0	D. Parrish, Esq.	5	0	0
Mrs. Kent Hughes	1	1	0	H. Gordon Paterson, Esq., M.D.	1	1	0
Professor Huxley, P.R.S. ..	1	0	0	Dr. Pearson (1887-8)	1	0	6
Miss Ingilby, (1887-8) ...	1	0	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0
Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0	Mrs. Pease	1	0	0
Mrs. James	1	1	0	Miss Mary E. Penson ...	1	1	0
H. C. Kay, Esq. (1887-8) ...	2	10	0	F. W. Percival, Esq. ...	1	0	0
The Rev. A. H. Kellogg, D.D.				H. S. Perry, Esq.	1	1	0
(1889-90)	1	1	0	J. E. H. Peyton, Esq. (1887-8)	1	0	0
Do. (1890-91)	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0
Howard John Kennard, Esq.	2	2	0	General Pitt-Rivers	1	0	0
H. Martyn Kennard, Esq.	10	0	0	Mrs. Playne	1	0	0
Joseph Kenworthy, Esq. ...	1	0	0	E. J. Poynter, Esq., R.A.			
Mrs. King	2	0	0	(1887-8)	1	0	0
The Rev. J. G. Kitchin ...	1	0	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0
The Rev. J. A. Kittredge				Edward Rawlings, Esq. ...	10	0	0
(don.)	1	0	0	G. Lowe Reid, Esq.	2	2	0
E. Leatham, Esq.	1	0	0	The Rev. A. M. Rendell ...	1	1	0
Sir Frederick Leighton,				Miss Renshaw	2	2	0
P.R.A.	10	0	0	The Rev. G. H. Robinson .	1	1	0
Dr. W. Bevan Lewis	1	0	0	William Rome, Esq.	1	0	0
J. G. Livingstone, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Janet Ross	1	0	0
Lady Llanover	1	0	0	Leopold de Rothschild, Esq.	3	0	0
Miss Mary Charlotte Lloyd	1	0	0	George St. Clair, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Sir John Lubbock, M.P.,				Edward Sampson, Esq., J.P.	1	1	0
P.R.S.	1	0	0	F. W. Savage, Esq.	1	0	0
Miss Lucas	1	0	0	C. W. Savage, Esq.	1	0	0
Do. (don.)	1	0	0	The Rev. Prof. Sayce ...	2	2	0
Miss A. G. MacInnes	1	0	0	The Rev. Canon Scarth ...	1	0	0
Prof. J. D. Mahaffy	1	0	0	F. Seebohm, Esq. (1888-9)	2	2	0
				Do. (1889-90)	2	2	0

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
J. H. Skilheck, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0	George L. Vaughan, Esq....	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	H. M. W. (In Memoriam) .	1	1	0
The Dowager Lady Stanley of Alderley	1	0	0	Mrs. Walwyn	1	1	0
Prof. Grainger Stewart ...	1	0	0	John Whitehead, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0
General Charles Stuart ...	1	0	0	F. W. Wicksteed, Esq., M.D.	1	1	0
Miss Sweeting	1	1	0	Howel Wills, Esq.	2	0	0
Mrs. Daniel Sykes, (1887-8)	1	1	0	Major-Gen. Sir C. R. Wilson	2	0	0
Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0	Prof. H. F. Wilson	1	0	0
L. Alma Tadema Esq., R.A. (1887-8)	2	10	0	Rev. Herbert Wilson ...	1	0	0
Do. (1888-9)	2	10	0	Very Rev. the Dean of Windsor (1887-8)	1	0	0
The Rev. Canon Taylor ...	1	0	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0
Do. (proceeds of a lecture)	1	14	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
Miss C. S. Treeby	2	2	0	A. J. Woodhouse, Esq. ...	2	2	0
F. F. Tuckett, Esq.	1	1	0	Miss Worrall	1	1	0
Mrs. Tudor	1	0	0	Mrs. Worsley	2	0	0
The Rev. G. H. F. Vane ...	1	0	0				

Received since July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
W. A. Tyssen Amherst, Esq. (1888-9)	2	0	0	Mrs. James Hopgood (1888-9)	1	0	0
The Bonn University (1887-8)	1	0	0	The Rev. Prof. Kirkpatrick (1887-8)	1	0	0
Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0
James Currie, Esq., jun. (1888-9)	1	1	0	Mrs. Redmayne (1888-9) ...	1	0	0
Mrs. Evans (1888-9)	2	2	0	M. Arthur Rhoné (1888-9)	1	0	0
Louisa, Lady Goldsmid (don.)	1	1	0	William Smith, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0
The Rev. John Griffith, L.L.D. (1888-9)	1	1	0	South Kensington Museum (1888-9)	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
The Rev. the Principal of Hertford College (1888-9)	1	0	0	H. Villiers Stuart, Esq. (1888-9)	2	10	0
James Hopgood, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0	The Rev. J. W. Tremlett, D.D. (1888-9)	1	1	0
				The Lady Wyatt (1888-9)...	1	1	0

Special Transport Fund.

(1888-9.)

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
G. Barclay, Esq.	3	19	0	Josiah Mullens, Esq....	50	0	0
R. H. Cooke, Esq.	2	0	0	S. Osborne, Esq.	1	1	0
James Fairfax, Esq.	10	0	0	John Railton, Esq.	2	2	0
Lewis Fry, Esq.	5	0	0	Alexander Taylor, Esq. ...	0	5	0
Mrs. Frank Morrison ...	25	0	0				

*Supplementary Transport Fund.**

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.			
BOLTON.					CANADA.							
J. R. and Miss A. E. F.					H. R. Ives, Esq.	...	20	0	0			
Barlow	20	0	0	DUNDEE.								
Anonymous	5	18	0	Various Subscribers, through								
Thomas Barnes, Esq. ...	5	0	0	Wm. Stephenson, Esq.					20	0	0	
Wm. Broadley, Esq. ...	1	1	0	TAMWORTH.								
A Friend	1	0	0	The Rev. W. McGregor ...					20	0	0	
John Leach, Esq.	5	0	0	GREENOCK.								
Charles Rothwell, Esq., M.D.	1	0	0	John Scott, Esq.					20	0	0	
Thomas Walker, Esq. ...	1	1	0	YORK.								
MANCHESTER.					York Museum					20	0	0
Jesse Haworth, Esq. ...	20	0	0									

* This Supplementary Fund was raised in response to Miss Edwards' appeal for extra funds to enable the Society to bring over still more of the beautiful sculptures discovered by M. Neville at Bubastis, which objects will be presented to the Museums in the districts in which the money has been raised for this purpose.

By Sale of Memoirs, through Miss Amelia B. Edwards £123 9 6

Subscriptions and Donations received
through Professor R. S. Poole, LL.D. (V.P. of the Fund),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Rev. R. Appleton (1889-90)	1	1	0	Lady Lawson	1	0	0		
J. A. Barstow, Esq. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Mrs. Longstaff	2	2	0		
T. H. Baylis, Esq., Q.C. ...	1	0	0	Miss Murdoch	1	1	0		
G. P. Beley, Esq.	1	0	0	The Rev. W. O. Newnham	2	2	0		
The Berlin Royal Library ...	1	0	0	The Rev. W. T. Pilter ...	1	1	0		
Breslau University Library	1	0	0	J. Pollard, Esq.	1	1	0		
The Rev. J. Calvert	1	0	0	Mrs. M. A. Robb	1	1	0		
J. C. Church, Esq.	1	0	0	E. F. Robson, Esq.	0	10	6		
J. Fenn Clark, Esq.	1	1	0	Rev. W. H. Payne					
Miss Honoria Cust (1888-9)	2	2	0	Smith	1	1	0		
Do. (1889-90)	2	2	0	H. Tasker, Esq.	1	1	0		
John Evans, Esq.	1	1	0	R. D. Trimmer, Esq. ...	1	0	0		
The Göttingen University				Mrs. Philip Vanderbyl ...	1	1	0		
Library	1	0	0	Rev. G. Waterman (1887-8)	1	1	0		
F. Ll. Griffith, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0		
Miss E. Hardinge	1	1	0	Joseph G. Wilson, Esq. ...	1	1	0		
C. Hill, Esq.	1	0	0						
H. P. Holford, Esq.	1	0	0						
H. S. Kennard, Esq.	1	0	0						

Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss B. M. Adair
(Local Hon. Secretary for the R. Metropolitan District),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Colonel A. W. Adair ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Marks	1	1	0
Miss H. M. Adair	2	2	0	Rev. J. Marshall	1	1	0
Miss Brodrick	1	1	0	Miss Newton	1	1	0
Joseph Brown, Esq., Q.C.	3	3	0	John Henry Plowes, Esq. ...	1	1	0
John Clayton, Esq.	5	0	0	Basil Woodd Smith, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Rev. J. W. Festing	1	1	0	Miss Anna Swanwick ...	1	1	0
Thomas Gardner, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Miss H. M. Turnbull ...	2	0	0
E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Mus.D.	1	1	0	Philip Worsley, Esq.	1	1	0
E. J. Lushington, Esq. ...	1	0	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received
through Miss Barlow (Local Hon. Secretary for Bolton),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Joseph Armitage, Esq. ...	1	1	0	C. E. Lamplough, Esq. ...	2	2	0
George Barclay, Esq. (1888-9)	1	1	0	William Lancaster, Esq. ...	0	10	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0	John Leach, Esq.	1	1	0
Miss A. E. F. Barlow ...	2	2	0	London Library	1	1	0
Miss Alice Barlow	1	1	0	H. B. Luxmore, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0
Miss Maria Barlow	1	1	0	W. W. M.	0	10	0
J. R. Barlow, Esq.	5	0	0	J. M. McCandlish, Esq. ..	2	2	0
Thos. Barlow Esq., M.D. ...	1	1	0	Charles Martin, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Miss Barnes	1	1	0	W. W. Midgley, Esq. ...	0	10	0
Thomas Barnes, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Miss Nelson	0	10	0
Miss Fenwick Bisset ...	0	10	0	John Nuttall, Esq.	1	1	0
Bolton Corporation	1	1	0	T. T. Pearson, Esq.	1	1	0
J. W. Brown, Esq.	1	1	0	John Potts, Esq.	1	1	0
Bury Co-operative Society..	1	1	0	J. H. Rossall, Esq. (don.) ...	0	5	0
John Clapham, Esq.	1	1	0	Ernest Salaman, Esq. ...	1	1	0
B. A. Dobson, Esq.	1	1	0	Professor Simpson	1	1	0
Mrs. Duffield	1	0	0	J. S. Sutcliffe, Esq.	1	0	0
W. Avers Duncan, Esq. ...	1	1	0	William Walker, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Mrs. F. H. Fox	1	0	0	Thomas Waterhouse, Esq. .	2	2	0
Mrs. Hebden	2	0	0	Miss Whidborne	1	1	0
Thomas Holmes, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Colonel Winder	1	1	0
Thomas Hutchison, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Joseph R. Wood, Esq. ...	0	10	6
Mrs. Knox	1	1	0	James Wood, Esq., LL.D.	1	1	0
				William Yeats, Esq.	1	0	0

Since July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
James Kay, Esq. (1888-9) ..	0	10	6	Miss Oldroyd (1888-9) ...	2	2	0

From Oldham.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. A. Cachemaille... ..	1	1	0	Dr. Platt	1	1	0
John Dodd, Esq.	1	1	0	Abraham Stott, Esq.	1	1	0
Mr. Alderman Emmott	1	1	0	Joseph Stott, Esq.	1	1	0
The Rev. W. Evans	1	1	0	Miss Taylor	1	1	0
Wm. Jackson, Esq.	1	1	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. Canon Bell (Local Hon. Secretary for Cheltenham),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
J. T. Agg-Gardner, Esq., M.P.	1	0	0	Miss Jones	1	1	0
Rev. Canon Bell	1	0	0	Kendal (proceeds of Lecture)	1	0	0
Cheltenham (proceeds of Lecture)	5	10	0	Mrs. Law	1	1	0
J. S. Christie, Esq. (don.)	0	10	0	Miss Law	0	5	0
Clifton (proceeds of Lecture)	5	0	0	Rev. John M. Patterson ...	1	0	0
Baron de Ferrieres	1	0	0	Mrs. Pierce	0	10	0
William Gardner, Esq.	1	0	0	Mrs. Tinson	1	0	0
Rev. Herbert James (don.)	0	10	0	Mr. Williams' Debating Society	2	2	0
				James Winterbotham, Esq.	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received
through Miss Booth (Local Hon. Secretary for Macclesfield),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Miss Arbuthnot (1887-8) ...	1	0	0	Mrs. C. C. Eden (1888-9) ...	1	0	0
Do. (1888-9) ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Herbert Phillips (1887-8)	1	1	0
F. D. Brocklehurst, Esq. (1888-9)	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0
Miss Brocklehurst	5	0	0	Crewdson Waterhouse, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0
Mrs. C. C. Eden (1887-8) ...	1	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Miss Bradbury (Local Hon. Secretary for Manchester),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
C. T. Bradbury, Esq. ...	3	3	0	Charles Lees, Esq.	2	2	0
Mrs. Abel Buckley	1	1	0	Manchester Free Library			
Alfred Crewdson, Esq. ...	1	1	0	(1887-8)	2	0	0
Miss B. M. Goodier	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9)	2	0	0
Mrs. Joseph Hadwen... ..	2	2	0	Miss Bertha Mason	1	1	0
George Hicks, Esq.	1	1	0	Albert A. H. Meredith, Esq.	1	0	0
Miss M. E. A. Hooper	1	1	0	John Railton, Esq.	2	2	0
Miss E. F. Knott	1	1	0	A. E. Reyner, Esq.	1	1	0
				T. Worthington	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Miss Brodrick (Local Hon. Secretary for Salisbury),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. Fleming Baxter	1	0	0	Rev. W. and Mrs. Tait	2	0	0
Mrs. Cole	1	0	0	Miss Julia Wilson	2	2	0
E. Rawlence, Esq.	1	0	0	Proceeds of Lecture at Worthing... ..	3	8	7

Since 31st July, 1889.

	£	s.	d.
Miss Plucknett	0	5	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Prof. G. Baldwin Brown (Local Hon. Secretary for Edinburgh),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Professor Butcher	1	1	0	Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art	1	0	0
Mrs. Cox	5	0	0	Cecil White, Esq.	2	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. Colin Campbell (Local Hon. Secretary for Dundee),**

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Hugh Ballingall, Esq. ...	1	1	0	J. M. Keiller, Esq.	1	1	0
W. Brown Robertson, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Alex. Mathewson, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Rev. Colin Campbell... ..	1	1	0	W. M. Ogilvie, Esq.	1	1	0
W. Ogilvy Dalgleish, Esq. (don.)	2	0	0	John Robertson, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Dundee Free Library	1	1	0	Wm. Stephenson, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Rev. James Graham	1	0	0	Francis Stevenson, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Wm. Hunter, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Martin White, Esq. ...	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received
through Miss Ferguson (Local Hon. Secretary for Carlisle),**

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness	1	0	0	R. Ferguson, Esq.	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. Goodison (Local Hon. Secretary for North Lancashire,
Kendal, Ambleside, &c.)**

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Miss Abbey (don.)	0	10	6	Major Johnstone	2	2	0
W. G. Ainslie, Esq., M.P. ...	1	1	0	F. M. T. Jones, Esq.	1	1	0
Mrs. Andrew	1	0	0	Rev. W. Jones	0	4	0
Wheatley Balme, Esq. (1887-8)	2	2	0	The Kendal Museum... ..	1	1	0
Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0	Peter McLagan, Esq., M.P. ...	1	0	0
The Countess of Bective ...	2	2	0	Mrs. Melly	1	0	0
Miss M. Beevor	0	10	0	Dr. Parsons... ..	0	5	0
Mrs. Cedric Boulton	1	0	0	Sir James Ramsden	1	0	0
Isaac Brown, Esq.	1	0	0	Professor Ruskin	1	0	0
A Coniston Friend (don.)... ..	0	10	0	Mrs. Arthur Severn	1	0	0
James Cropper, Esq.	1	0	0	Miss Taylor... ..	1	0	0
Gilbert Gilkes, Esq.	1	0	0	Mrs. Frank Wilson	1	0	0
Mrs. Goodison	2	0	0	Rev. T. Edge Wright	0	5	0
A. Harris, Esq.	1	0	0				
Mrs. George Holt	1	0	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received
through Bellier Gosselin, Esq. (Secretary to the Fund),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. L. Darwin	1	0	0	Miss C. Lonsdale (1888-9) .	1	1	0
Aquila Dodgson, Esq. ...	1	1	0	John Pim, Esq.	1	0	0
T. R. Gill, Esq.	3	0	0	George Reckitt, Esq. ...	2	2	0
F. Ll. Griffith, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0	Miss de Rougemont (don)	5	0	0
J. G. Johnson, Esq.	2	2	0	Alex. Taylor, Esq.	1	1	0
Miss C. Lonsdale (1887-8) .	1	1	0	J. Thornton, Esq.	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. Canon Gover (Local Hon. Secretary for Worthing),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. Barwell	1	0	0	Rev. Canon Gover	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
T. Farmer Hall, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Wl. (Kensington)
Metropolitan District),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. Alt	1	0	0	Mrs. Edwin Lawrence (1888-9)	5	0	0
J. S. Budgett, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1889-90)	5	0	0
Mrs. Bullock	0	5	0	Prof. T. Hayter Lewis			
Mrs. Davies (1888-9)	2	0	0	(1887-8)	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	2	0	0	(1888-9)	1	1	0
J. Frederick Hall, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Richard Morris, Esq. ...	2	2	0
T. Farmer Hall, Esq.	2	2	0	Walter Myers, Esq.	1	1	0
Miss M. Holland	2	0	0	Miss Redgrave	0	5	0
H. C. Kay, Esq.	2	12	6	H. Robson, Esq.	2	2	0
Miss Kay	2	2	0	Miss J. Durning Smith			
				(1888-9)	5	0	0
				Do. (1889-90)	5	0	0

Since July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Dr. Pearson	0	5	0	A. C. Pearson, Esq.	0	5	0
H. D. Pearson, Esq.	0	5	0	P. G. Pearson, Esq.	0	5	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. Jesse Haworth (Local Hon. Secretary for Manchester),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
Eli Andrew, Esq.	1	1	0	Miss Lees	1	0	0				
G. F. Armitage, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Dr. Bevan Lewis (1888-9)	1	0	0				
Rev. Elkanah Armitage ...	1	1	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0				
S. Armitage, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0	George Massey, Esq....	1	1	0				
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Mrs. Oldland	1	1	0				
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	Miss Thompson	1	1	0				
Do. (1891-2)	1	0	0	Miss Lizzie T. Thompson...	1	1	0				
Do. (1892-3)	1	0	0	Miss M. T. Thompson ...	1	1	0				
Abraham Haworth, Esq., J.P.				Miss Constance Walter ...	1	0	0				
Do. (1887-8)	5	0	0	Mrs. Joe Westmoreland ...	1	1	0				
Do. (1888-9)	5	0	0	Miss M. E. Wilson (1887-8)	1	1	0				
Jesse Haworth, Esq., J.P.				Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0				
Do. (1887-8)	5	0	0								
Do. (1888-9)	5	0	0								
Walter Haworth, Esq. ...	5	0	0								

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Miss Herbert (Local Hon. Secretary for S.W. Metropolitan
District),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
Mrs. Bidder... ..	1	0	0	Rev. W. Lance	1	0	0				
Rev. R. Milburn Blakiston	1	0	0	Mrs. Lathbury	1	1	0				
Thomas Devas, Esq. (1887-8)	2	0	0	John Mackrell, Esq. (1887-8)	2	2	0				
Do. (1888-9)	2	0	0	Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0				
The Very Rev. Dr. Gott (Dean of Worcester) ...	1	1	0	Wyndham S. Portal, Esq.	1	0	0				
Sir W. H. Gregory, K. C. M. G.				Mrs. Seligman (1886-7) ...	1	1	0				
Do. (1886-7)	1	1	0	Miss Tabor	1	1	0				
Do. (1887-8)	1	1	0	Mrs. Tennant	1	0	0				
Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0	Herbert Tritton, Esq. ...	2	2	0				
Colonel D. Milne Home (1889-90)	1	1	0	Rev. Canon Wace	1	1	0				
				G. C. W. Warr, Esq. ...	1	1	0				

Since July 31st, 1889.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
C. J. Furlonger, Esq. (1887-8)	1	1	0	Miss A. Reynett (1886-7)...	1	0	0				
Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0	Do. (1887-8)...	1	0	0				
				Do. (1888-9)...	1	0	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received through
John Flint, Esq., and David Highet, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretaries
for Ayr, N.B.),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Lawrence Anderson, Esq.	1	0	0	David Highet, Esq.	1	0	0
Miss Cowan... ..	0	10	0	A. Russell, Esq.... ..	1	0	0
Dr. R. Erskine	1	0	0	Miss Sloan	1	1	0
John Flint, Esq.... ..	2	2	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received through
James Leigh, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Stockport),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Samuel Kay, Esq.	1	1	0	William Leigh, Esq.	1	1	0
Thomas Kay, Esq.	1	1	0	Stockport Corporation Museum			
James Leigh, Esq.	1	1	0	Committee	5	5	0
James Hamilton Leigh, Esq.	1	1	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss E. L. Lister
(Local Hon. Secretary for W.U. Metropolitan District),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Miss Bayly	1	1	0	W. V. Lister, Esq.	1	1	0
Mrs. Walter Field	1	1	0	Mrs. E. B. Squire	1	0	0
Miss F. Goldsmid	1	1	0	Miss M. Webb	2	2	0
Miss E. L. Lister	1	1	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. W. MacGregor (Local Hon. Secretary for Tamworth),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Ralph Brocklebank, Esq., jr.	2	2	0	B. St. J. Attwood Matthews,			
Horace T. Brown, Esq.	1	1	0	Esq.	2	0	0
Walter Fisher, Esq.	1	1	0	R. Tolson, Esq.	1	1	0
Rev. W. MacGregor	5	5	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Charles Madeley, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Warrington),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Robert Garnett, Esq.	1	0	0	Wm. Sharp, Esq.	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received
through Miss Baitland (Local Hon. Secretary for Liverpool),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
R. G. Allan, Esq.	1	0	0	P. H. Holt, Esq.... ..	2	2	0
Miss Booth	1	0	0	Mrs. R. D. Holt... ..	1	0	0
Miss Henrietta Crosfield	2	2	0	Miss Macalister	1	1	0
Miss Grayson (don.)	1	0	0	Proceeds of a Lecture	2	11	5
Miss Gregson	1	1	0	Mrs. Paget	1	0	0
Mrs. Haughton (don.)	1	0	0				

Since July 31st, 1889.

John Bewley, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Harris, Esq., M.D.(1889-90)	1	1	0
--------------------------	---	---	---	--------------------------------	---	---	---

Subscription received through D. E. Newberry, Esq.
(Local Hon. Secretary for S. E. Metropolitan District).

1888-89.

	£	s.	d.
A. Mansfield, Esq.	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
T. L. Patterson, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Greenock),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Robert Binnie, Esq.	1	0	0	Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D.	1	0	0
James Blair, Esq.	1	0	0	Robert Mason, Esq.	1	0	0
Andrew Carmichael, Esq....	0	10	0	James Morton, Esq.	1	0	0
Thomas Carmichael, Esq....	1	0	0	John S. Nicol, Esq.	1	0	0
Rev. J. Davidson	1	1	0	Thomas Prentice, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Robert Grieve, Esq.	1	0	0	John Scott, Esq., C.B. ...	2	0	0
J. Campbell Hart, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Hugh Shearer, Esq.	1	0	0
Rev. J. M. Jarvie	1	0	0	James Taunahill, Esq. ...	0	10	0
John Laird, Esq.	1	0	0	Robert Thorne, Esq.	1	0	0
D. M. Latham, Esq.	1	0	0	Thos. M. Thorne, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0
Alex. P. Lyle, Esq.	1	1	0	Hugh W. Walker, Esq. ...	1	0	0
The McLean Museum	1	0	0	John Walker, Esq.	1	0	0
				J. W. Walker, Esq.	1	0	0

Since July 31st, 1889.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
J. W. Biggart, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0	T. L. Patterson, Esq. (1888-9)	2	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
G. D. Pope, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Bristol and Clifton),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
Sir G. W. Edwards	1	1	0	G. H. Pope, Esq.	1	1	0
F. J. Fry, Esq.	2	2	0	P. D. Frankerd, Esq.	2	2	0
W. E. George, Esq.	5	5	0	Joshua Saunders, Esq.	2	2	0
C. Gray, Esq.	2	2	0	Rev. S. N. Tebbs (1887-8) .	1	0	0
E. A. Harley, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9) .	1	0	0
C. O. Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0	Wm. Tothill, Esq.	2	2	0
E. A. Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0	Miss Tothill	1	1	0
John Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0	E. P. Wills, Esq.	1	0	0
				Mrs. Woodward... ..	1	1	0

Since July 31st, 1889.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
Mrs. Gamlen (1888-9)	1	0	0	Sir J. D. Weston (1888-9)... ..	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Gerard Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S. (Local Hon. Secretary for
E. Metropolitan District),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
Rev. Prof. Cave	1	1	0	John Morley, Esq., J.P.	1	1	0
R. H. Cooke, Esq., F.R.C.S. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Rev. J. Stringer Rowe	1	1	0
W. M. Cooke, Esq., M.D. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Gerard Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S.	2	2	0
Miss Louisa M. Fowler	1	1	0	Rev. E. J. Tyser (1885-6) ..	1	1	0
Samuel Gardner, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1886-7)... ..	1	1	0
Miss Greaves	1	0	0	Do. (1887-8)... ..	1	1	0
				Do. (1888-9)... ..	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. Tirard (Local Hon. Secretary for W. Metropolitan
District),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
C. S. M. Bombas, Esq. ...	1	0	0	R. H. H.	2	2	0
Mrs. Ruddle Brown	0	10	6	J. Hilton, Esq.	3	0	0
Rev. E. S. Dewick	2	2	0	F. D. Mocatta, Esq. ..	1	1	0
J. Hunter Donaldson, Esq. (1887-8)	1	1	0	A. H. Smith, Esq.	1	1	0
W. Ellice, Esq.	5	0	0	Mrs. Morton Sumner ...	5	0	0
S. Fenwick, Esq., M.D. ...	1	1	0	Mrs. Tirard	1	1	0
S. O. Habershon, Esq., M.D.	1	1	0	Miss Twining (1887-8)	0	10	0
Mrs. Hawes	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9)	0	10	0
Miss Hawes	1	1	0	Mrs. Wathen	1	1	0
				E. Y. Western, Esq. ...	2	2	0
				R. D. Wilson, Esq. ...	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. D. G. Tomkins (Local Hon. Secretary for Weston=
super=Maré),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Rev. H. S. Hume	1	1	0	Rev. H. G. Tomkins (don.)	3	3	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
G. W. Wallis, Esq., F.S.A. (Local Hon. Secretary for
Nottingham),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
J. Armitage, Esq.	1	1	0	J. T. McCraith, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Lord Belper	1	0	0	Nottingham Art Museum			
H. Cooper, Esq.	2	2	0	Committee	2	2	0
H. Hill, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Orton, Esq., M.D. ...	1	1	0
Mrs. Lovegrove	1	1	0	H. Orton, Esq.	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
 W. Wallis, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (Local Hon. Secretary for
 Birmingham),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. J. W. Clarkson...	0	5	0	Museum and Art Gallery,			
G. Dixon, Esq., M.P. ...	1	0	0	per Whitworth Wallis,			
Montgomery Hooper, Esq.	1	1	0	Esq.	2	0	0
R. J. R. Mackenzie, Esq. .	1	1	0	E. F. Thorley, Esq.	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received
 through M. Charles Hentsch (Hon. Secretary for Switzerland),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Monsieur C. Hentsch ...	20	0	0	Madame C. Hentsch ...	10	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
 the Rev. G. Byron Hyde (Hon. Secretary for Mexico),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. S. P. Craver ...	1	0	0	U.S. National Museum ...	1	0	0
The Rev. G. Byron Hyde...	1	0	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received through
 H. R. Ives, Esq. (Hon. Secretary for the Dominion of Canada),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
B. R. Angus, Esq.	2	0	0	H. R. Ives, Esq.	1	0	0
Sir J. W. Dawson, C.M.G.,				Miss E. M. Machin	1	0	0
F.R.S., LL.D.	1	0	0	The Very Rev. Dean Norman	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received
 through Josiah Mullens, Esq. (Hon. Secretary for Australia),

From August 1st, 1888, to July 31st, 1889.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
D. Cormack, Esq.	1	1	0	R. L. Mestayer, Esq. ...	1	0	0
J. R. Fairfax, Esq.	1	0	0	Josiah Mullens, Esq....	10	0	0
The Rev. W. R. Fletcher...	1	1	0	The Rev. Robert Steele ...	1	0	0
J. H. Goodlet, Esq.	1	0	0				

List of Subscriptions and Donations received through the
 Rev. W. C. Winslow, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., D.Sc., &c., &c.
 (Vice-President of the Fund, and Hon. Treasurer for U.S.A.),

From August 1st, 1838, to July 31st, 1839.

* The names of PATRONS are given in capital letters.

	Dols.		Dols.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS	25	Prof. Edwin C. Bissell, D.D. ...	5
The Rev. William Adams, D.D. ...	5	The Rev. A. P. Bissell, D.D. ...	5
Prof. Charles A. Aiken, D.D. ...	10	Miss Frances W. Blackwell ...	5
J. M. Allen, Esq.	15	James Blake, Esq.	10
The American Geographical Society	5	The Rev. Edwin A. Blake ...	10
THE HON. FREDERICK L. AMES	200	The Hon. E. W. Blatchford ...	5
Mrs. J. B. Ames	10	The Rev. John C. Bliss	5
GEORGE A. ARMOUR, Esq.	25	J. V. V. Booraem, Esq.	10
JOHN JACOB ASTOR, Esq.	50	Richard P. Borden, Esq.	5
The Rev. W. W. Atterbury ...	5	THE BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS	244
Samuel P. Avery, Esq.	10	CHARLES P. BOWDITCH, Esq. ...	35
Mrs. Charles Babcock	5	Stephen Bowers, Esq., Ph.D. ...	5
Mrs. P. H. Babcock	5	Richard B. Bowler, Esq.	5
Col. S. D. Bailey	5	Mrs. J. Russell Bradford	5
JOSEPH T. BAILEY, Esq.	25	THE REV. CALEB D. BRADLEE, D.D.	25
Mrs. Richard Baker	5	George L. Bradley, Esq.	10
MRS. WALTER BAKER	25	John L. Bremer, Esq.	10
The Hon. Henry P. Baldwin ...	10	Edward M. Brewer, Esq.	15
The Bangor Theological Seminary	20	H. A. Brickenstein, Esq.	5
LIBRARY OF THE BAPTIST THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY	30	Franklin W. Brigham, Esq., M.D.	5
Prof. Theodore M. Barber	5	THE HON. MARTIN BRIMMER ...	100
Mrs. Theodore M. Barber	5	The Rev. S. C. Bronson	5
The Rev. Robert Barbour	5	The Rev. Arthur Brooks	5
William D. Barbour, Esq.	10	Peter C. Brooks, Esq.	5
E. W. Barnes, Esq.	5	THE HON. ADDISON BROWN ...	25
Mrs. Harriette S. Barnes	10	Philip G. Brown, Esq.	5
Pres. Samuel C. Bartlett, D.D., LL.D.	5	Samuel N. Brown, Esq.	5
The Hon. Philip Battell	5	Frederick Bruckbauer, Esq. ...	10
Mrs. Charles E. Beebe	5	"BUBASTIS"	25
Mrs. J. ARTHUR BEEBE	25	The Rev. Charles H. Buck, D.D.	5
Prof. Willis J. Beecher, D.D. ...	5	The Bucknell Library	5
William G. Benedict, Esq.	5	The Buffalo Library	5
Mrs. E. Bedell Benjamin	5	The Hon. Joseph Burnett	5
JOHN BENTLY, Esq.	30	Miss Elizabeth Burt	5
Mrs. ANDREW BIGELOW	40	THE HON. CHARLES BUTLER, LL.D.	25
Mrs. Horatio Bigelow	5	Miss Alice H. Byington	5
G. F. Billings, Esq.	5	J. Elliot Cabot, Esq., LL.D. ...	10
C. W. Bingham, Esq.	10	S. A. CALDWELL, Esq.	25
Prof. John Binney, D.D.	10	ARTHUR ASTOR CAREY, Esq. ...	75
H. Bissell, Esq.	10	The Rev. Joseph Carey, D.D. ...	20

	Dols.		Dols.
General H. B. Carrington, U.S.A., LL.D.	5	Miss H. O. Cruft	10
J. A. Case, Esq.	5	The Hon. George William Curtis, LL.D., L.H.D.	5
Joseph H. Center, Esq.	10	Henry P. Curtis, Esq.	5
The Central Library, Syracuse... ..	10	Mrs. Greely S. Curtis... ..	10
The Rev. Talbot W. Chambers, D.D., LL.D.	5	Prof. Samuel Ives Curtis, D.D., Ph.D.	5
The Rev. A. St. John Chambré, D.D.	5	Mrs. G. W. B. Cushing	5
Thomas H. Chandler, Esq.	5	Henry Davenport, Esq.	5
The Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D., D.D.	5	Ira D. Davenport, Esq.	5
I. E. Chase, Esq., M.D.	5	Charles M. Davis, Esq.	5
The Chatauga Literary and Scientific Cir.	5	THE HON. J. C. BANCROFT DAVIS, LL.D.	30
The Chatauga Assembly	5	George H. Davis, Esq.	5
THE HON. GEORGE W. CHILDS, LL.D.	25	Mrs. E. Sleeper Davis	10
Isaac Bassett Choate, Esq.	5	Mrs. M. H. Day	5
CLARENCE H. CLARK, Esq.	30	The Rev. Charles F. Deems, D.D., LL.D.	5
E. W. CLARK, Esq.	30	William C. Demain, Esq.	5
FRANCES CLARK, Esq.	25	A. Dempster, Esq.	5
Miss Alice C. Clement	5	Mrs. J. H. DEVEREUX	25
R. A. Clogher, Esq.	5	The Rt. Rev. M. A. De W. Howe, D.D., LL.D.	5
Mrs. Odle Close	10	The Rev. Henry M. Dexter, D.D.	5
Emory Cobb, Esq.	5	THE REV. LYSANDER DICKERMAN	25
The Rev. C. M. Coburn, D.D.	10	The Rev. Samuel F. Dike	10
THE HON. ROBERT CODMAN	25	The Rev. F. M. Dimnick	5
William Emmette Coleman, Esq.	5	The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., D.C.L.	10
MISS MARY COLES	55	E. S. Dixwell, Esq., LL.D.	5
The Rev. D. S. Coles, D.D.	5	Thomas Doane, Esq.	5
Miss Helen Collamore... ..	10	THE HON. WILLIAM E. DODGE... ..	25
Miss Eliza Collamore	10	THE REV. D. STUART DODGE	25
The College of the City of New York	5	A. E. Douglas, Esq.	5
F. Collingwood, Esq.	5	R. D. Douglass, Esq.	10
Miss Elizabeth S. Colton	10	Warren F. Draper, Esq.	5
G. W. Colton, Esq.	5	Prof. Henry Drisler, LL.D.	10
MRS. SARAH B. CONE	25	William Dulles, Esq., jun.	5
The Congregational Library	5	J. H. Dunham, Esq.	10
S. Victor Constant, Esq.	20	The Rev. J. M. Durrell	5
THE HON. E. S. CONVERSE	25	Frank C. Dutton, Esq.	5
The Rev. George S. Converse	5	Edmund Dwight, Esq.	5
The Rev. Joseph Cook, D.D.	5	George H. Eager, Esq.	5
Miss Susan Fenimore Cooper	5	The Rev. J. Easter, Ph.D.	5
Thomas Cooper, Esq.	5	Mrs. E. D. Eastman	5
James H. Covert, Esq.	5	MISS GEORGIANA G. EATON	25
The Rev. P. D. Cowan	5	The Rev. J. P. Egbert	5
A. Beekman Cox, Esq.	10	Mrs. J. W. Elliot	5
Miss Sadie K. Cox	5	Mrs. Luther Elting	5
HENRY W. CRAMP, Esq.	25	Mark P. Emery, Esq.	5
Prof. Angus Crawford... ..	10	WILLIAM ENDICOTT, Esq., jun....	25
Thomas A. Creigh, Esq.	5	The Rev. Albert Erdman, D.D.	5
Charles H. Crockett, Esq.	5	The Rev. John L. Ewell	5
George F. Crook, Esq.	5	The Hon. E. S. Farnam, LL.D.	5
The Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D., LL.D.	5	MRS. HENRY FARNAM... ..	70
The Rev. F. B. Crozier	5		

	Dols.		Dols.
THE HON. JOSEPH STORY FAY ...	25	Francis Hall, Esq. ...	5
R. B. Ferris, Esq. ...	10	The Rev. Francis B. Hall ...	5
THE HON. BENJAMIN H. FIELD	25	James Hally, Esq. ...	10
MRS. JOHN W. FIELD... ..	40	George Warren Hammond, Esq.	10
Mrs. N. M. Field... ..	5	Mrs. George Warren Hammond	10
Mrs. James T. Fields	5	Thomas C. Hand, Esq., jun.	5
Louis Finney, Esq.	5	The Public Library, Hannibal ...	15
THE HON. HAMILTON FISE, LL.D.	25	The Rev. D. H. Hanonburgh ...	5
The Rev. William P. Fisher ...	5	E. G. Hanrick, Esq.	5
JOSEPH N. FISKE, Esq.	25	John A. Hardenburgh, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. George J. Fiske	10	THOMAS POWERS HARRIS, Esq....	25
Mrs. Louis Fitzgerald	5	THE STATE LIBRARY, HARRIS-	
Miss Mary B. Foote	5	BURG	25
Dr. C. L. Ford	5	CHARLES C. HARRISON, Esq. ...	30
FRANCIS C. FOSTER, Esq.	35	Charles Hart, Esq.	5
The Rev. J. N. Fradenburgh,		Prof. Samuel Hart, D.D.	5
Ph.D., D.D.	5	The Hartford Theological Semi-	
The Framingham Public Library	5	nary Library	5
The Free Public Library (Evan-		The Harvard University Library	10
ston)	5	The Rev. H. L. Hastings	5
Prof. A. L. Frothingham, Ph.D.	5	M. J. Hathaway, Esq.	5
THE REV. FREDERICK FROTHING-		Franklin Hatheway, Esq.	5
HAM	25	The Hon. Kirk Hawes	10
The Rev. O. B. Frothingham, D.D.	15	Brace Hayden, Esq.	10
"C. G. G." (In Memoriam) ...	25	Pres. H. C. Haydn, D.D.	5
Prof. Frederic Gardiner, D.D. ...	5	Miss Anna M. Hayes	5
Robert Gardiner, Esq.	5	Prof. Henry W. Haynes, Ph.D. ...	5
JOHN L. GARDNER, Esq.	50	MRS. AUGUSTUS HEMENWAY ...	25
THE HON. C. F. GATES	25	The Rev. Brooke Herford	5
George S. Gibson, Esq.	5	The Rev. John H. Heywood ...	5
Prof. B. L. Gildersleeve, LL.D.,		Mr. W. G. Hibbard	10
D.C.L.	5	Prof. Alfred Higbie	5
Mrs. Helen A. Gilman	5	JAMES J. HIGGINSON, Esq. ...	25
The Rev. Edward W. Gilman,		Ex-President Thomas Hill, D.D.,	
D.D.	5	LL.D.	5
William L. Glenn, Esq.	5	Prof. Edward Y. Hincks, D.D. ...	5
The Hon. Richard Goodman ...	5	HIRAM HITCHCOCK, Esq.	40
MRS. JAMES GOODWIN	25	Mrs. Anna M. Hitchcock	5
Prof. W. W. Goodwin, Ph.D.,		The Library of Hobart College... ..	5
LL.D.	5	Thomas Hockley, Esq.	5
William P. Goodwin, Esq.	5	THE VERY REV. E. A. HOFFMAN,	
The Rev. James Grammer, D.D.	20	D.D.	25
A. O. GRANGER, Esq.	25	John Hogg, Esq.	10
Miss Harriet Gray	15	Edgar Holden, Esq., M.D., Ph.D.	10
Mrs. Asa Gray	10	Daniel Holmes, Esq.	5
Miss Cornelia J. Greacen	5	Mrs. George W. Holstein	5
THE HON. CALEB S. GREEN, LL.D.	50	Prof. James M. Hoppin, D.D. ...	5
Prof. W. Henry Green, D.D.,		PROF. E. N. HORSFORD	25
LL.D.	5	THE HON. H. O. HOUGHTON ...	25
Jacob L. Greene, Esq.	5	The Rev. George H. Houghton,	
Mrs. James Greenleaf... ..	10	D.D.	5
The Hon. W. W. Greenough ...	10	President Alvah Hovey, D.D.,	
The Rev. Henry T. Gregory ...	5	LL.D.	5
The Rev. Wm. Elliot Griffin,		L. M. Howland, Esq.	10
D.D.	5	Frederick Hubbard, Esq.	10
WILLIAM O. GROVER, Esq. ...	25	Robert J. Hubbard, Esq.	5
Charles S. Guion, Esq.	5	H. H. HUNNEWELL, Esq.	25
		James F. Hunnewell, Esq. ...	10

	Dols.		Dols.
Prof. T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D., F.R.S.	5	W. P. P. Longfellow, Esq. ...	5
John W. Hunter, Esq.	5	Dr. Adeline E. Loomis	10
MRS. SARAH J. HURTT	25	Edward S. Loop, Esq.	5
"789"	100	General Charles G. Loring ...	10
The Grand Lodge of Iowa Library	5	THORNTON K. LOTHROP, Esq. ...	25
John B. Ireland, Esq.... ..	10	Henry M. Lovering, Esq.	5
George E. B. Jackson, Esq. ...	5	THE HON. SETH LOW	25
The Rev. Samuel M. Jackson ...	10	The Lowell City Library	5
MRS. JOHN W. JAMES... ..	25	Miss Georgina Lowell... ..	10
The Hon. John Jay	5	Miss Rebecca S. Lowery	10
A. G. Jennings, Esq.	5	Mrs. Edward Luce	5
THE HON. MORRIS K. JESUP ...	25	C. H. Ludington, Esq.	20
THE HON. REVERDY JOHNSON ...	50	The Rev. James T. Lusk	5
The Hon. Samuel Johnson... ..	10	The Rt. Rev. T. B. Lyman, D.D., LL.D.	5
MISS ABBY H. JOHNSON	25	The Hon. Allan L. McDermott... ..	5
Wm. G. Johnston, Esq.	5	G. T. McGehee, Esq.	5
Charles P. Keith, Esq.	15	William Mack, Esq., M.D.	5
Wm. A. Kelsey, Esq.... ..	5	Chief-Engineer F. G. McKean, U.S.N.	10
MRS LOUISA KENNEDY	30	THOMAS MAC KELLAR, Esq., Ph.D.	25
E. A. Kent, Esq.	5	The Rev. Alexander McKenzie, D.D.	5
Isaac A. Kilvert, Esq.	5	John McMillan, Esq.	30
Mrs. David P. Kimball	10	Mrs. H. S. Macomber	1
Mrs. E. D. KIMBALL	25	ALEXANDER MCWHORTER (Me- morial)	25
Mrs. M. Day Kimball... ..	5	ALEXANDER MAITLAND, Esq. ...	45
Miss Hannah P. Kimball	5	HENRY G. MARQUAND, Esq.	25
The Hon. John A. King	10	PROF. ALLAN MARQUAND, Ph.D.	25
Miss Elizabeth T. King	5	Miss Lila P. Martin	10
Mrs. Thomas Kingsbury	5	The Maryland Historical Society	5
The Right Rev. Cyrus F. Knight, D.D., D.C.L.	5	Mrs. Sarah E. Mason	25
The Rev. Thomas R. Lambert, D.D.	5	MRS. SAMUEL MATHER	50
DR. ROBERT H. LAMBORN	25	Mrs. Samuel L. Mather	10
Mrs. George W. Lane... ..	5	WILLIAM G. MATHER, Esq.	25
J. TOWNSEND LANSING, Esq. ...	30	The Rev. Mytton Maury, D.D. ...	5
Prof. J. G. Lansing, D.D.... ..	5	The Rev. Samuel May, D.D.	15
The Hon. C. H. Latrobe	5	Mrs. James Means	5
The Rev. James A. Laurie	5	William G. Means, Esq.	5
Prof. William Lawrence, D.D....	5	Ferdinand Meinecke, Esq.... ..	5
The Rev. A. G. Lawson, D.D....	10	R. M. Meriam, Esq.	10
Henry C. Lea, Esq.	5	Prof. A. C. Merriam, Ph.D.	5
Edward Leaming, Esq.	5	Mrs. George W. Merritt	5
Mrs. Henry Ledyard	5	Edgar G. Miller, Esq.... ..	5
COLONEL HENRY LEE	25	The Hon. Lewis Miller	5
Mrs. S. P. Lee	5	James L. Miller, Esq.... ..	5
Miss Ellen M. Lee	5	The Rev. D. L. Miller	5
Enoch Lewis, Esq.	10	The Rev. A. A. Miner, D.D.	5
The Rev. W. G. W. Lewis	5	MRS. CHARLES H. MINOT	25
Prof. John L. Lincoln, LL.D. ...	5	THE HON. ROBERT B. MINTURN	25
Mrs. Mary A. Livermore	5	Miss Elizabeth Minturn	10
Mrs. Mary A. C. Livermore ...	10	C. G. Mitchell, Esq.	5
Mrs. J. Ellerton Lodge	10	James Mitchell, Esq.	5
The Rev. Samuel Longfellow ...	5	MRS. MARY E. MIXTER	25
		The Rev. Charles E. Moldenke, Ph.D.	5

	Dols.		Dols.
Miss Marie A. Molineux, Ph.D.	5	The Rev. R. W. Perkins	5
Joseph Moore, Esq., jun.	5	The Rev. Thomas M. Peters,	
Prof. W. W. Moore, D.D.	10	D.D.	10
The Hon. Leopold Morse	5	G. A. A. Pevey, Esq.	10
Miss Ellen C. Morse	5	Mrs. George D. Phelps	5
The Hon. Levi P. Morton, LL.D.	5	Mrs. E. T. Phillips	5
Mrs. Thomas S. K. Morton	10	MRS. JOHN C. PHILLIPS, jun.	50
Galen C. Moses, Esq.	5	Henry Phipps, Esq., jun.	10
The Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D.	10	Henry Phipps, Esq.	15
ELBERT B. MUNROE, Esq.	35	MRS. HENRY PICKERING	25
The Rev. Chauncey Murch, D.D.	5	THE HON. HENRY L. PIERCE	100
The Rev. H. L. Myrick	5	The Hon. Henry E. Pierrepont	10
		J. Ellery Piper, Esq.	5
The Rev. C. S. Nash	10	Charles Platt, Esq.	5
The Rev. Edward D. Neill, D.D.	5	Prescott Poor, Esq.	5
Henry W. Nelson, Esq.	10	MISS SARAH PORTER	25
The Public Library, New Bedford	5	THE HON. O. B. POTTER	25
W. A. Nichols, Esq.	15	The Providence Athenæum	10
William W. K. Nixon, Esq.	5	John O. Pullen, Esq.	5
MISS LAURA NORCROSS	25	Frank P. Putnam, Esq.	5
George H. Norman, Esq.	5	The Rev. A. P. Putnam, D.D.	20
Prof. Edward North, L.H.D.,		The Rev. N. F. Putnam, D.D.	10
LL.D.	5		
THE NORTHAMPTON PUBLIC LI-		Mrs. George H. Quincy	5
BRARY	30		
Prof. Charles Eliot Norton,		Mrs. Martha Dahlgren Read	5
Lit.D., LL.D.	5	The Rev. J. Sanders Reed	10
		The Rev. Edward A. Renouf, D.D.	5
B. M. Ogden, Esq.	5	The Rev. Wm. T. Reynolds	5
The Rev. David J. Ogden	5	Miss Sarah B. Reynolds	5
William B. Ogden, Esq.	20	Charles M. Rhodes, Esq.	20
Prof. William W. Olssen, D.D.	5	The Hon. Alexander H. Rice,	
Mrs. Amos O. Osborne	5	LL.D.	10
Prof. Howard Osgood, D.D.	5	Mrs. Harriet S. Rice	20
		MARK H. RICHARDS, Esq.	25
Pres. Joseph Packard, D.D.	5	JEWETT M. RICHMOND, Esq.	25
The Right Rev. Benjamin H.		Prof. M. B. Riddle, D.D.	5
Paddock, D.D.	5	The Rev. L. G. A. Roberts	5
Hollis B. Page, Esq.	5	H. S. Robinson, Esq.	5
The Rev. Lucius R. Paige, D.D.	5	The Rev. Charles S. Robinson,	
Prof. J. A. Paine, Ph.D.	5	D.D., LL.D.	5
Mrs. Francis J. Parker	5	S. W. Rodman, Esq.	10
Charles Patten, Esq.	5	The Hon. J. M. Rodocanachi	10
Mrs. Joseph W. Patterson	10	Harry Rogers, Esq.	5
Pres. W. W. Patton, D.D.,		The Hon. John C. Ropes	10
LL.D.	5	The Rev. W. L. Ropes	1
William H. Paul, Esq.	10	The Rev. William Ross, D.D.	5
Edward H. Payson, Esq.	5	THOMAS F. ROWLAND, Esq.	25
OLIVER W. PEABODY, Esq.	25	The Rt. Rev. N. S. Rulison, D.D.	5
Prof. Andrew P. Peabody, D.D.,			
LL.D.	5	Dr. Julius Sachs	10
Frederick W. Peck, Esq.	5	The Hon. N. F. Safford	10
The Rev. F. N. Peloubet	5	The Gardner A. Sage Library	5
Mrs. J. P. T. Percival	5	The Hon. Henry W. Sage	10
Augustus T. Perkins, Esq.	5	D. Waldo Salisbury, Esq.	10
Edward N. Perkins, Esq.	5	THE HON. STEPHEN SALISBURY	25
Mrs. Richard Perkins	5	Prof. E. E. Salisbury, LL.D.	10
Miss S. H. Perkins	5	The Hon. Leverett Saltonstall	5

	Dols.		Dols.
George Sampson, Esq....	5	MRS. ISAAC SWEETSER...	25
Rev. G. S. F. Savage, D.D. ..	5	McRee Swift, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. Henry M. Saville ...	5		
William J. Sawyer, Esq. ...	5	The Hon. Henry W. Taft ...	5
S. S. Schultz, Esq., M.D. ...	10	John P. Tarbell, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. Montgomery Schuyler	5	The Rev. William Tatlock, D.D.	5
LEWIS A. SCOTT, Esq....	25	Edward Taylor, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. W. J. Scott... ..	5	Prof. John Phelps Taylor, D.D.	10
The Seabury Divinity School		Mrs. Stephen Terry ...	5
Library	5	MRS. WILLIAM THAW... ..	25
PHILIP H. SEARS, Esq. ...	25	The Hon. Alexander W. Thayer	10
President Julius H. Seelye, D.D.	5	MISS A. G. THAYER	25
President L. Clark Seelye, D.D.	5	Miss Caroline Coddington Thayer	10
RICHARD SHARPE, Esq. ...	25	Miss Sarah H. Thayer ...	5
Dr. George C. Shattuck ...	5	Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D. ...	5
Mrs. G. Howland Shaw ...	10	The Rev. Wm. M. Thayer ...	5
JAMES R. SHEAT, Esq. ...	25	The General Theological Library	5
The Hon. Charles P. Sherman ...	5	Miss Catherine C. Thomas... ..	5
The Rev. George E. Shiras, D.D.	10	The Rev. Reuen Thomas, D.D.	5
Mrs. Ellen M. Shumway ...	5	Mrs. J. H. Thorndike ...	5
Charles E. Simmons, Esq. ...	5	J. W. Tiemann, Esq. ...	5
Herbert A. Skinner, Esq. ...	5	W. F. Tiemann, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. Lucian Skinner ...	5	George C. Tingley, Esq., C.E. ...	5
Abbott E. Slade, Esq....	5	N. S. S. Tompkins, Esq. ...	5
SAMUEL SLOAN, Esq. ...	25	J. W. Townsend, Esq. ...	10
Charles W. Smith, Esq. ...	5	Prof. C. H. Toy, D.D., LL.D. ...	5
The Rev. Henry M. Smith, D.D.	5	L. P. Treadwell, Esq. ...	5
William Alexander Smith, Esq.	10	The Rev. James Trimble, D.D.	5
Prof. Egbert C. Smyth, D.D.,		The Rev. Henry Clay Trumbull,	
LL.D.	5	D.D.	10
WILLIAM S. SPAULDING, Esq. ...	25	Wm. B. Tuthill, Esq....	10
The Rev. I. Newton Stanger,		Miss A. E. Tweddle ...	10
D.D.	10	Mrs. Edward R. Tyler ...	5
The Hon. John B. Stebbins ...	5	Prof. W. S. Tyler, D.D., LL.D.	5
The Rev. W. M. Steel... ..	5		
The Ven. Archdeacon C. Ellis		The Library of the Union Theo-	
Stevens, D.C.L., LL.D. ...	5	logical Seminary	10
The Hon. Charles G. Stevens ...	5		
Miss E. W. Stevenson ...	5	Prof. J. C. Van Benschoten ...	5
W. A. Stewart, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. Pierre Van Cortlandt... ..	10
The Hon. J. Henry Stickney ...	10	CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq. ...	25
Henry Stockbridge, Esq. ...	5	The Hon. W. Van Norden... ..	10
THE HON. ANSON PHELPS STOKES	100	Wm. H. Van Slyck, Esq. ...	10
MISS CAROLINE PHELPS STOKES	25	GERRIT H. VAN WAGENEN, Esq.	25
JAMES S. STONE, Esq. ...	25	George Vaux, Esq. ...	20
Miss Ellen J. Stone ...	5	H. W. Vinal, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. Richard S. Storrs, D.D.,			
LL.D.	10	George W. Wales, Esq. ...	10
THE HON. ISAAC STORY ...	30	MISS MARY ANN WALES ...	25
Edward A. Strong, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. William Bogert Walker	5
President James Strong, D.D.,		W. C. Wallace, Esq. ...	5
LL.D.	10	The Library of the War Depart-	
Edward B. Sturgis, Esq. ...	5	ment	5
Richard Sullivan, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. Wm. Hayes Ward,	
The Library of the Supreme		D.D., LL.D.	5
Council	10	Miss Ellen M. Ward ...	5
C. L. Swan, Esq. ...	5	Charles Dudley Warner, Esq.,	
J. Sweetser, Esq. ...	5	L.H.D.	5

	Dols.		Dols.
President W. F. Warren, D.D., LL.D.	5	Mrs. G. H. Williams ...	5
WILLIAM WILKINS WARREN, Esq.	25	Mrs. George R. Williams ...	5
Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement Waters ...	10	Richard P. Williams, Esq. ...	5
Prof. Sereno Watson, Ph.D. ...	10	Robert S. Williams, Esq. ...	5
General Alexander S. Webb, LL.D.	10	Edmund B. Willson, Esq. ...	5
S. G. Webber, Esq., M.D. ...	5	Edward L. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D.	15
David L. Webster, Esq. ...	5	John Wilson, Esq. ...	5
ANDREW G. WEEKS, Esq. ...	25	The Rev. John Wilson... ..	5
Otis E. Weld, Esq. ...	5	GENERAL EDWARD F. WINSLOW	25
Pres. James C. Welling, LL.D.	5	THE HON. JOHN F. WINSLOW ...	30
J. E. Werth, Esq. ...	5	THE HON. ROBERT C. WIN-	
J. B. Wetherbee, Esq. ...	10	THROP, LL.D.	25
The Rev. George S. Wheeler ...	5	MRS. R. C. WINTHROP	25
The Right Rev. H. B. Whipple, D.D., LL.D.	5	ROBERT WINTHROP, Esq. ...	25
The Rt. Rev. O. W. Whitaker, D.D.	5	The Wisconsin State Historical Library	5
W. H. S. Whitcomb, Esq.	5	The Hon. J. Huntington Wolcott	20
THE HON. ALEXANDER M. WHITE	25	MRS. J. HUNTINGDON WOLCOTT	25
The Hon. Horace White	10	The Rev. William E. Wolcott ...	5
FRANCIS WHITING, Esq.	25	B. L. Wood, Esq., jun.	5
MRS. SARAH W. WHITMAN	50	MR. and MRS. FRANK WOOD ...	25
Prof. W. D. Whitney, Ph.D., LL.D.	5	Stuart Wood, Esq.	10
William W. Wickes, Esq.	5	Mrs. Sophia L. Woods	5
The Rev. George D. Wildes, D.D., LL.D.	5	The Rev. John Worcester	5
Pres. M. A. Willcox, D.D.	10	The Rev. W. L. Worcester	5
Chauncey P. Williams, Esq. ...	5	Edward Worthington, Esq. ...	10
Mrs. E. Williams	5	The Rev. John Wright	5
		The Rev. Theodore F. Wright ...	5
		The Rev. Wm. Burnett Wright, D.D.	5
		The Yale College Library	5
		"No. 1418"	30

**List of Subscriptions and Donations for 1887-8 received through the
Rev. U. C. Winslow, D.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.C.L., Ph.D., &c., &c.,
too late to be entered in the last Annual Report.**

	Dols.		Dols.
Miss Melissa D. Atterbury... ..	5	William A. Kelsey, Esq.	5
James Blake, Esq.	5	Henry C. Lea, Esq.	5
George L. Bradley, Esq.	5	Dr. Adeline E. Loomis	5
THE HON. GEORGE W. CHILDS, LL.D.	25	MRS. SAMUEL MATHER	50
The Rev. George S. Converse ...	5	Henry W. Nelson, Esq.	5
Miss Sadie K. Cox	5	Mrs. G. Howland Shaw	15
Wm. Dulles, Esq., jun.	5	John Sherman, Esq.	5
The Rev. J. Easter, Ph.D.	5	Mrs. Lucian Skinner	5
The Rev. Edward W. Gilman, D.D.	5	C. C. Terry, Esq., M.D.	5

Egypt Exploration Fund.

Dr. STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS for Year ending 31st JULY, 1889.

Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1889—August 1.									
To Balance from last Statement				2,582	1	2			
1889—July 31.									
RECEIPTS.									
Subscriptions and Donations:									
Per Miss Edwards			406			12			0
" Rev. W. C. Winslow, U.S.A.			1,400			0			0
Students' Fund			100			0			0
Per Bankers, Honorary Treasurer, Secretary, and Local Honorary Secretaries			589			5			5
			2,496			17			
Transport Fund:									
Subscriptions per Miss Edwards			98			6			0
Amount refunded, per British Museum			150			0			0
" Boston Museum, per General Loring			68			6			0
			311			12			0
Sale of Publications, per Miss Edwards, viz.:									
Pithon			42			2			0
Taxis (I.)			49			6			0
Naukratis (I.)			16			2			6
Oweis			1			0			0
Taxis (II.)			6			1			0
Gashen			7			0			0
Naukratis (II.)			2			0			0
			129			10			6
Per Trabner & Co., Taxis (L.)			1			16			0
" " (II.)			25			8			0
			160			14			6
Interest on Deposit Account			89			7			9
			2,907			11			8
			£5,529			12			10

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1889—July 31.						
PAYMENTS.						
By Expedition Account:						
Excavations—M. Naville's Expenses			328			0
" Count d'Hulst, Transport Expenses, &c.			548			17
" Tangyes & Co., Blocks			9			2
Transport of Antiquities			563			4
Students' Fund—Dr. F. B. Goddard			140			0
Camera—Count d'Hulst			15			0
			1,606			5
Publications Account:						
Taxis			307			7
Naukratis			256			6
Goshen			47			2
Pithon			73			8
Taxis II.			183			2
Egyptian Papyri			39			18
Binding, Packing in Boards and Labelling, Postage, &c., on above			145			4
			1,001			4
Office:						
Rent			24			0
Salaries, Secretaries			150			0
Printing and Stationery			29			7
Advertising			9			17
Postage, Parcels, and Telegrams			58			8
Sundry Office Expenses, including Lectures and Meetings			56			17
			328			10
Balances:						
At Bank on Deposit			500			0
" Current Account			1,782			15
Cook & Son			283			15
Miss Edwards, petty Cash in hand			16			16
Mr. Gosselin			10			4
			2,593			12
			£5,529			12

19th Nov., 1889.

Examined and found correct,

PRIDEAUX, BOOKER, FRERE & Co., Chartered Accountants,
48 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

27th Nov., 1889.

Approved,

JAMES HILTON,
R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, } Hon.
Auditors.

- I.—THE STORE CITY OF PITHOM AND THE ROUTE OF THE EXODUS. Memoir for 1883-4. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Twelve Plates and Plans. Third and Revised Edition. 1888.
- II.—TANIS, Part I. Memoir for 1884-5. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Sixteen Plates and two Plans. Second Edition, 1888.
- III.—NAUKRATIS, Part I. Memoir for 1885-6. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With chapters by CECIL SMITH, ERNEST A. GARDNER, and BARCLAY V. HEAD. Forty-four Plates and seven Plans. Second Edition. 1888.
- IV.—GOSHEN, AND THE SHRINE OF SAFT-EL-HENNEH. Memoir for 1886-7. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Eleven Plates and Plans. Second Edition, 1888.
- V.—TANIS, Part II.; including TELL DEFENNEH (the Biblical "Tabpanhes") and TELL NEBESHEH. Memoir for 1887-8. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, F. LL. GRIFFITH, and A. S. MURRAY. Fifty-one Plates and Plans. First Edition.
- VI.—NAUKRATIS, Part II. Memoir for 1888-9. By ERNEST A. GARDNER and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Twenty-four Plates and Plans.
- VII.—THE CITY OF ONIAS AND THE MOUND OF THE JEW. *Extra Volume for 1888-9.* By EDOUARD NAVILLE and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Twenty-six Plates and Plans.
- VIII.—BUBASTIS. Memoir for 1889-90. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Fifty-four Plates and Plans.
- IX.—TWO HIEROGLYPHIC PAPYRI FROM TANIS. *An Extra Volume. Price 5/-.* Containing:
- I. THE SIGN PAPYRUS (a Syllabary). By F. LL. GRIFFITH.
- II. THE GEOGRAPHICAL PAPYRUS (an Almanack). By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With remarks by Professor HEINRICH BRUGSCH.
- Special Extra Report for 1890-1. THE SEASON'S WORK AT AHNAS AND BENI HASAN. By EDOUARD NAVILLE, PERCY E. NEWBERRY, and G. WILLOUGHBY FRASER. Price 2/6.
- IN PREPARATION.
- X.—THE FESTIVAL HALL OF OSORKON II. (BUBASTIS). Memoir for 1890-1. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. With Thirty-nine Plates.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY.

The first Memoir of the Archæological Survey of Egypt: THE ELEVENTH and TWELFTH DYNASTY TOMBS at BENI HASAN and EL BERSHEH. By PERCY E. NEWBERRY. With three Coloured Plates by M. W. BLACKDEN; Plans, Appendix, and two Phototypes by G. WILLOUGHBY FRASER; and one Coloured Plate and twenty-five Photolithographic Plates by G. HOOPER, HOWARD CARTER, and the AUTHOR.

VICE-PRESIDENT AND HON. TREASURER FOR AMERICA:

Rev. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., LL.D., Sc.D., &c., 525 BEACON STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

LONDON OFFICES:

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, W.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

REPORT

OF

FOURTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

(EIGHTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING).

SUBSCRIPTION LIST,

AND

BALANCE SHEET.

901

E-791

824

150/30

1889-90.

Published by

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co.,

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.1

J. W. ARROWSMITH, 11 QUAY STREET, BRISTOL;

and Sold at

THE OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND,

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

REPORT

OF

FOURTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

(EIGHTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING),

SUBSCRIPTION LIST,

AND

BALANCE SHEET.

1889-90.

Published by

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co.,

57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.;

J. W. ARROWSMITH, 11 QUAY STREET, BRISTOL;

and Sold at

THE OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND,

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

PRESIDENT.

Sir JOHN FOWLER, Bart., K.C.M.G., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS, L.H.D., &c.

Sir CHARLES NEWTON, K.C.B., D.C.L., &c., &c.

Professor R. STUART POOLE, LL.D., &c., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENT, HONORIS CAUSA.

The Hon. J. RUSSELL LOWELL, D.C.L., LL.D., &c., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The Rev. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., &c., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR AUSTRALIA.

JOSIAH MULLENS, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR SWITZERLAND.

Mons. CHARLES HENTSCH.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR FRANCE.

Professor G. MASPERO, D.C.L. Oxon., Member of the Institute of France, &c., &c.

HONORARY TREASURER.

HERBERT A. GRUEBER, Esq., F.S.A., the British Museum, London, W.C.

BANKERS.

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK (Oxford Street Branch).

HON. TREASURER AND HON. SECRETARY FOR U.S. AMERICA.

The Rev. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Sc.D., &c., &c. (*Vice-President of the Fund*), 525 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

HON. TREASURER FOR PENNSYLVANIA.

CLARENCE H. CLARK, Esq., 42nd and Locust Streets, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS, L.H.D., &c. (*Vice-President of the Fund*),
The Larches, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

LOCAL HONORARY SECRETARIES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

- BIRMINGHAM { Local Hon. Secretary, WHITWORTH WALLIS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham.
- BOLTON (Lancashire) { Local Hon. Secretary, Miss ANNIE E. F. BARLOW, Greenthorne, Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.
- BORDER BURGHS { Local Hon. Secretary, D. WATSON, Esq., Hillside Cottage, Hawick.
- BRISTOL AND CLIFTON { Local Hon. Secretary, G. H. POPE, Esq., Merchants' Hall, Bristol.
- CARLISLE { Local Hon. Secretary, Miss FERGUSON, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
- CHELTENHAM { Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. CANON BELL, The Rectory, Cheltenham.
- LIVERPOOL { Local Hon. Secretary, Miss H. CROSFIELD, Mossdale House, Aigburth, Liverpool.
- { Local Hon. Secretary for W. Metropolitan District, Mrs. TIRARD, 28 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.
- { Local Hon. Secretary for W. (Kensington) Metropolitan District, T. FARMER HALL, Esq., 29 Kensington Court, W.
- { Local Hon. Secretary for S.W. Metropolitan District, Mrs. McCLURE (Miss HERBERT), 80 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- LONDON { Local Hon. Secretary for E. Metropolitan District, GERARD SMITH, Esq., M.R.C.S., Craigholme, Upper Clapton, E.
- { Local Hon. Secretary for N. Metropolitan District, Miss H. M. ADAIR, 40 Chester Terrace, Regent's park, N.W.
- { Local Hon. Secretary for N.W. Metropolitan District, Miss E. L. LISTER, Upper Heath, Hampstead, N.W.
- { Local Hon. Secretary for S.E. Metropolitan District, J. F. MARTYR, Esq., Mowbray Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

LOCAL HON. SECRETARIES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (*continued*).

MACCLESFIELD	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BOOTH, Bagstones, Danebridge, near Macclesfield.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. JESSE HAWORTH, Woodside, Bowdon, Cheshire.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BRADBURY, Riversvale, Ashton-under-Lyne.
MANCHESTER	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Professor A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., LL.D., &c., The Owens College, Manchester.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, JOSEPH THOMPSON, Esq., The Owens College, Manchester.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE...	{	Local Hon. Secretary, H. B. SLEE, Esq., 10 Poplar Crescent, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
NORTH LANCASHIRE, AMBLESIDE, KENDAL, &c.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. GOODISON, Coniston Bank, Coniston, Ambleside.
NOTTINGHAM	{	Local Hon. Secretary, G. H. WALLIS, Esq., The Castle, Nottingham.
OLDHAM	{	Local Hon. Secretary, W. PULLINGER, Esq., Alexandra Park, Oldham.
SALISBURY	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BRODRICK, The Close, Salisbury.
SHEFFIELD	{	Local Hon. Secretary, B. D. WRANGHAM, Esq., 7 Claremont Place, Sheffield.
STOCKPORT	{	Local Hon. Secretary, JAMES LEIGH, Esq., J.P., The Manor House, Brimington, Stockport.
TAMWORTH	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. W. MACGREGOR, The Manor House, Bolehall, Tamworth.
TAUNTON	{	Local Hon. Secretary, WM. BIDGOOD, Esq., The Castle, Taunton.
WALES	{	Local Hon. Secretary, T. WITTON DAVIES, Esq., The College, Haverfordwest, Wales.
WARRINGTON	{	Local Hon. Secretary, CHARLES MADELEY, Esq., The Museum, Warrington.
WESTON-SUPER-MARE ...	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. H. G. TOMKINS, Park Lodge, Weston-super-Mare.
WORTHING	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. CANON GOVER, Saltley Lodge, Broadwater Road, Worthing.
YORK	{	Local Hon. Secretary, W. W. MORRELL, Esq., Holdgate House, York.

SCOTLAND.

ALLOA	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. DANIEL McLEAN, B.D., Bellevue, Alloa, N.B.
AYR... ..	{	Local Hon. Secretaries, JOHN FLINT, Esq., Town and County Club, Ayr, and DAVID HIGHER, Esq., Royal Bank, Ayr.
DUNDEE	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. COLIN CAMPBELL, M.A., The Manse, Dundee.
EDINBURGH... ..	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Prof. G. BALDWIN BROWN, 3 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh.
GREENOCK	{	Local Hon. Secretary, T. L. PATTERSON, Esq., Maybank, Greenock.

HONORARY SECRETARY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

H. R. IVES, Esq., 200 University Street, Montreal.

HONORARY SECRETARY FOR AUSTRALIA.

JOSIAH MULLENS, Esq. (*Vice-President of the Fund*), Eldon Chambers, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

HONORARY SECRETARY FOR SWITZERLAND.

M. CHARLES HENTSCH (*Vice-President of the Fund*), Geneva, Switzerland.

HONORARY SECRETARY FOR MEXICO.

The Rev. G. BYRON HYDE, Tetala de Ocampo, Estado de Puebla (via El Paso del Norte), Mexico.

HON. SECRETARY FOR NEW ZEALAND.

The Rev. WM. GILLIES, Timara, Canterbury, New Zealand.

SECRETARY.

HELLIER GOSSELIN, Esq., Offices of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 17 Oxford Mansion, Oxford Circus, London, W.

LOCAL HONORARY SECRETARIES FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALLEGHENY CITY, PENN.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, WILLIAM J. SAWYER, Esq., Allegheny City, Penn.
BOSTON, MASS.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss MARIE A. MOLINEUX, M.A., Ph.D., 283 West Chester Park Avenue, Boston.
BROOKLYN, N. Y.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. SIMEON B. CHITTENDEN, Brooklyn.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. JAMES L. MORGAN, Brooklyn.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. THOMAS E. STILLMAN, 95 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn.
BURLINGTON, VT.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. THEODORE A. HOPKINS, Burlington.
CHICAGO, ILL.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Hon. E. W. BLATCHFORD, 375 La Salle Avenue, Chicago.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Hon. KIRK HAWES, Superior Court, Chicago.
CINCINNATI, OHIO	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. ROBERT B. BOWLER, "Mt. Storm," Clifton, Cincinnati.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. J. H. DEVEREUX, 869 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland.
CLEVELAND, OHIO	{	Local Hon. Secretary, President H. C. HAYDN, D.D., Cleveland.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss CATHERINE L. MATHER, 544 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland.
CONCORD, MASS.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Rev. A. P. PUTNAM, D.D., Concord.
DETROIT, MICH.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. FLORENCE BAGLEY SHERMAN, 112 Washington Avenue, Detroit.
DULUTH, MINN.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. EDWIN M. BANGS, Duluth.
GENESE0, N. Y.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Rev. A. E. KITTREDGE, D.D., Geneseo.
HARTFORD, CONN.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Prof. EDWIN C. BISSELL, D.D., Hartford.
MERIDEN, CONN.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Hon. CHARLES H. S. DAVIS, M.D., Meriden.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Prof. JAMES M. HOPPIN, D.D., New Haven.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Rev. EDWARD COWLEY, D.D., 223 East 89th Street, New York City.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. HOWARD CROSBY, 116 East 19th Street, New York City.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. MARY MAPES DODGE, <i>St. Nicholas Magazine</i> , 170 West 50th Street, New York City.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. GEORGE W. FIELD, Chairman of the New York and Brooklyn Secretaries, 57 West 10th Street, New York City.
NEW YORK CITY	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. EUGENE A. HOFFMAN, The Deanery, General Theological Seminary, 426 West 23rd Street, New York City.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, ROBERT H. LAMBORN, Ph.D., 32 Nassau Street, New York City.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. GEORGE D. PHELPS, 441 Park Avenue, New York City.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. SYLVANUS REED, New York.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. F. HOPKINSON SMITH, New York.
PITTSBURG, PENN.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Rev. R. J. MILLER, D.D., 55 Ninth Street, Pittsburg.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, HENRY PHIPPS, Esq., Junr., Pittsburg.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Prof. JAMES A. JEWETT, Brown University, Providence.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Prof. JAMES RICHARD JEWETT, Brown University, Providence.
ROCHESTER, N. Y.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Prof. HOWARD OSGOOD, D.D., Rochester.
SAGINAW, MICH.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Rev. CAMDEN COBERN, Ph.D., Saginaw.
ST. PAUL	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. JOHN WRIGHT, 383 East Ninth Street, St. Paul.

COMMITTEE.

T. H. BAYLIS, Esq., Q.C., M.A., &c.
Miss BRADBURY.
J. S. COTTON, Esq., M.A.
JOHN EVANS, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Society of Antiquaries.
W. FOWLER, Esq.
The RIGHT Hon. Sir WILLIAM H. GREGORY, K.C.M.G.
Major-General Sir FRANCIS W. GRENFELL, K.C.B.
F. LL. GRIFFITH, Esq., B.A.
T. FARMER HALL, Esq.
BARCLAY V. HEAD, Esq., D.C.L.
Professor T. HAYTER LEWIS, F.S.A.
Mrs. McCLURE (Miss HERBERT).
The Rev. W. MAC GREGOR.
J. G. MEIGGS, Esq. (U.S.A.)
A. S. MURRAY, Esq., LL.D.
D. PARRISH, Esq. (U.S.A.)
The Rev. Professor A. H. SAYCE, M.A.
H. VILLIERS STUART, Esq.
E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A.
Mrs. TIRARD.
The Rev. H. G. TOMKINS.
HERMANN WEBER, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
General Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.

OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF EXPLORATIONS.

M. NAVILLE, Ph.D., Litt.D.
Count RIAMO D'HULST.

SUPERINTENDENT OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY.

F. LL. GRIFFITH, Esq., B.A.

OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY.

GEORGE FRASER, Esq.
PERCY E. NEWBERRY, Esq.

EDITOR OF HIEROGLYPHIC DOCUMENTS.

M. NAVILLE, Ph.D., Litt.D.

EDITOR OF DEMOTIC DOCUMENTS.

Professor E. REVILLOUT, Museum of the Louvre, Paris.

OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

Report of Fourth Ordinary General Meeting

(EIGHTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING).

THE FOURTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING of the EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND since its incorporation as a Society (its eighth since the foundation of the Fund in 1883) was held on Friday afternoon, February 20th, in the large room of the Zoological Society, 3 Hanover Square; the President, Sir John Fowler, Bart., K.C.M.G., in the Chair.

There were present: Prof. Reginald Stuart Poole, LL.D., Vice-President of the Fund; Miss Amelia B. Edwards, LL.D., Vice-President and Honorary Secretary; H. A. Grueber, Esq., F.S.A., Honorary Treasurer; Hellier Gosselin, Esq., Secretary; E. Maunde Thompson, Esq., C.B., LL.D., principal librarian of the British Museum; T. H. Baylis, Esq., Q.C.; A. S. Murray, Esq., LL.D.; Barclay V. Head, Esq., D.C.L.; Mrs. Tirard; Miss H. M. Adair; and Miss Bradbury, Members of the Committee; and several of the Local Honorary Secretaries.

The proceedings were opened by the PRESIDENT, who called upon the Secretary to read the list of Members of Committee who were retiring in rotation, and the list of Members recommended for re-election. The President then declared the order of business (following the election of Members of Committee and other officers) to be as follows: (1) report of

the Hon. Treasurer; (2) report of the Hon. Secretary; (3) archæological survey and other business.

Mr. R. S. POOLE, before the business was discussed, drew the attention of the meeting to the great loss which the Society had sustained in the death of the late Canon Liddon, one of the most valued and eminent members of Committee. From Canon Liddon, although he could not very frequently attend their meetings, the Committee had received a never-failing sympathy and support. He was a man of such profound knowledge, and of such a noble simplicity of character, that his association with the work was a continual source of strength to his colleagues. Mr. Poole concluded his eloquent tribute by saying that he refrained from further eulogy, knowing well that such reticence would have been most acceptable to the late Canon himself.

Mr. H. A. Grueber, Hon. Treasurer, then submitted the Balance Sheet, and read his Financial Report.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE HONORARY TREASURER FOR 1889-90.

The Balance Sheet which it is my duty to submit to you this day marks another period of financial prosperity in the annals of the Fund. Upon comparing our present position with that of former years, it will be seen that, financially, the Fund continues to make steady progress. To keep it up to this high level, I need scarcely say, is no light task; and the credit of the prosperous state of affairs is due, now as before, to the great organising powers and unremitting exertions of your Hon. Secretary and Vice-President, Miss Edwards; to the continued brilliant services of your Hon.

Treasurer for America, the Rev. W. C. Winslow; and also to the hearty co-operation of the several Local Honorary Secretaries.

The items of the Balance Sheet now before you may be briefly summarised in the following manner: The total expenditure for the year 1889-90 was £2250 6s. 8d., which sum is made up as follows: (1) For M. Naville's expenses connected with his visit to Cairo in the early spring of last year to inspect the site of Ahnas and to make final arrangements for the excavations which he is now superintending, £141 3s. (2) For the transport of the blocks excavated in 1888-9, from Bubastis to Alexandria, £960 1s. 4d.; this sum also includes all the canal dues, wharfage charges at Alexandria, and Count D'Hulst's salary from August, 1889, to May, 1890. (3) For the transport of the blocks from Alexandria to England, and thence to their several destinations in the United Kingdom, the Continent, and America, £416 7s. 8d. (4) To Dr. Farley Goddard, the American Student, £150. (5) For wood-blocks, wire-rope, &c., used in the removal of the large pieces of sculpture at Bubastis, £14 2s. 2d. (6) For Publications, which include the printing and illustrating of *Naukratis* II. and *Onias*, and other expenses connected with *Pithom*, *Tanis* I., the *Two Hieroglyphic Papyri*, and packing and labelling the same, £239 14s. 2d.; and (7) For the usual expenses connected with rent of office, secretarial salaries, printing, stationery, postage, &c., £328 18s. 4d.

The total receipts for the same season have been £3283 8s. 10d.: (1) By Subscriptions and Donations, £3154 17s. 2d. These may be thus subdivided: (a) Through Miss Edwards personally, £361 8s. 1d.; (b) through the Bankers, the Local Hon. Secretaries and the Treasurer, £656 3s. 9d. (from this amount, however, must be deducted £43 for Subscriptions paid in advance during the previous year); (c) through the Rev. W. C. Winslow, £1523 (which includes £173 for the American Student's Fund); (d) from the University of Philadelphia, £240 (£150 of which was to be

devoted to the general purposes of the Fund; the remaining £90 to go towards the expenses of the transport of the blocks which the University received as a donation); (*e*) through the Supplementary Transport Fund, £316 3s. 10d. (which was made up of various contributions received from the Public Museums and Institutions to which blocks of Sculpture were presented); and (*f*) from contributions to the Survey Fund raised by Miss Edwards, £101 1s. 6d. (2) From the Sale of Publications, £108 9s.; and (3) From the proceeds of Lectures given by the Rev. Canon Bell, Mr. W. W. Morrell, and Miss Barlow, £20 2s. 8d.

There are two items in the foregoing particulars to which I think it necessary to call the attention of the meeting, on account of their magnitude, and also on account of their having exceeded the estimate which I made in my report of last year. I refer to expenses connected with the transport of antiquities from Bubastis to Alexandria, and thence to their ultimate destination. In last year's report I stated that the number of blocks which it was contemplated exporting was sixteen, and that the cost would be about £400. On account of the wholesale destruction which was being carried on by the natives, the Committee subsequently decided that it would be advisable to remove as many blocks as possible; and in the end no less than 44 were taken from the site of Bubastis, of which 36 came to England and were divided amongst the British Museum and various other Museums in the United Kingdom, and also the Museums in Geneva, Canada, Boston, and Philadelphia; 4 went to Berlin, and 4 to Paris.

The various institutions thus enriched generously consented to contribute towards the expenses of transport, so that the Fund has already received back the sum of £406 3s. 10d.; and I am expecting every day a further sum of £104 15s., being the contribution promised by the Louvre at Paris. I hope, also, that before the close of the present Government financial year, the Trustees of the British

Museum may be able to further increase the Transport Fund, as their contribution for the large number of blocks which that institution has received from the Fund.

On comparing our financial position of last year with that of the previous one, we arrive at the following results :

The gross expenditure for 1888-9 was £2936, as against £2250 6s. 8d. for 1889-90; and the gross receipts over the same periods were £2997 11s. 8d., as against £3283 8s. 10d.; the home receipts through ordinary subscriptions, showing an increase of £79 15s. 11d. on those of the previous year, and those for America of £100. In the last item, in the case of England, I do not include the large contributions to the Special Transport Fund; nor in the American account, the Student's Fund and the contribution of the University of Philadelphia to the carriage of blocks.

As regards the available assets at the close of the two periods: on the 31st July, 1889, our cash balance was £2593 12s. 10d., and at the same date in 1890 it stood as £3626 15s.

I need scarcely add that it is most fortunate that I am able to show such a large balance: for the fact must not be lost sight of that the Fund has entered upon what promises to be a successful, but at the same time a costly, undertaking. I refer to the Archæological Survey of Egypt. Acting upon the information contained in Mr. Griffith's paper read at the last Annual Meeting, the Council have appointed Mr. Newberry and Mr. Fraser to carry out the work. What progress these gentlemen have made, Miss Edwards will no doubt tell you in her report. I have only to deal with the accounts, and on this special item of expenditure the Council has already incurred a liability of nearly £500. Taking this in conjunction with M. Naville's expenses, who is carrying out excavations on two sites, at Ahnas and at the neighbouring cemetery, I have little doubt in anticipating a larger expenditure this year than in any previous one.

Mr. POLLARD moved the adoption of the Report, compli-

menting the Hon. Treasurer on the clearness of his statement. He took occasion to speak warmly in favour of the new Archæological Survey, urging the Members present to follow his own example in subscribing to this new enterprise.

In seconding the Report, Mr. BAYLIS congratulated the Society upon the excellent manner in which their finances were managed by the Committee, and upon the new and important undertaking upon which they had embarked in the Archæological Survey of Egypt. Having himself travelled in Egypt, he could testify to the great need of such a record as was now in progress. He could, indeed, conceive of no work more valuable alike to those who travel in Egypt and to those who stay at home. As regarded the Memoirs annually issued by the Fund, he could not say too much in praise of the excellent paper, and the beauty of the type and illustrations. These books were undoubtedly of the full value of the standard subscription; and, regarded as a mere investment, were highly profitable to the subscribers.

The PRESIDENT expressed his hearty concurrence in all that Mr. Baylis had said with regard to the value and importance of the Archæological Survey, which would still further extend the usefulness of the Society; and he urged all Members present to interest their friends in the labours of the Egypt Exploration Fund. He hoped that every year would continue to show increasing prosperity. He added that the work of the Committee was invariably conducted with the strictest economy; the money was as well spent as possible, every farthing being used to the best advantage. The President then called upon the Hon. Secretary for her customary statement.

REPORT OF THE HONORARY SECRETARY.

SIR JOHN FOWLER, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN,—Before giving you my accustomed statement, I must congratulate the members of the Fund in the first place, and Sir John Fowler in the second place, on the fact that his great scientific achievements have received their well-deserved recognition at the hands of his Sovereign, he having been created a baronet since we last met. There can be no doubt that, to a generous man, no gratification he may derive from honours bestowed during his lifetime can possibly equal that which he feels in the knowledge that he can transmit those honours to his posterity. Sir John Fowler can now transmit that honour to his eldest son, and I am pleased to know that he has still yet more sons to be as proud of him as we are proud to have him for our President. In reference to what my friend, Professor Poole, has said regarding the great loss which the Society has sustained in the late Canon Liddon, I wish to draw attention to the fact that we have also lost a few other eminent persons; namely, the late Bishop of Durham, who was not only an eminent churchman, but a great Hellenic scholar, and who was always ready with his sympathy and support; also, the late Sir George Burns, Bart., founder of the great Cunard Line, who was not only a generous subscriber and donor to the funds of the Society, but who repeatedly caused large consignments of antiquities and Memoirs to be conveyed to America, free of cost, by the Cunard Line of steamers, thus indirectly aiding the treasury in a most practical and substantial manner. The Society has also to deplore in Colonel Adair the loss of a distinguished officer and subscriber.

It is my accustomed duty on these occasions briefly to report what has been done by the Society, since the last

general meeting, and to state what is the line of work laid down for the new season. You are, of course, aware that in consequence of M. Naville's illness, no excavations were conducted during the season 1889-90. M. Naville, however, paid a short visit to Egypt last spring for the purpose of surveying the site of Ahnas-el-Medineh, and of concluding arrangements for the present year with the Khedivial Government. You will be glad to hear that M. Naville is now in Egypt, having joined Count d'Hulst at Ahnas early in January. The ancient city represented by the extensive mounds of Ahnas is known as the Heracleopolis of the Greeks, and is cursorily mentioned in the Bible as "Hanes." It represents the capital of that very obscure period in Egyptian history covered by the VIIIth, IXth and Xth Dynasties. M. Naville and Count d'Hulst have been working in the outlying necropolis for the last three weeks, with no very encouraging results. They have opened more than a hundred tomb-pits, all of which had, however, been plundered in ancient times, and again used for interments during the Roman period. By this time, they are doubtless trenching the area of the great temple, with what results it will remain to be seen. Although a great temple of Bubastis is not to be discovered every year, I trust that the new excavations will not prove fruitless, and that some valuable historical results may be obtained.

The subject of the Archæological Survey having been already mentioned by previous speakers, I will only add that this survey is actually in progress, being conducted by Mr. Percy E. Newberry, a rising Egyptological scholar, and Mr. George Fraser, a skilled surveyor. These gentlemen have taken up their abode in one of the unpainted rock-cut sepulchres of Beni Hasan, and are actively engaged in copying, tracing, and photographing the scenes and inscriptions which enrich the more famous of these historic tombs. They have already cleared out the accumulated rubbish of centuries, thus restoring the admirable proportions of these

excavated chambers, and bringing to light inscriptions which have never yet been read. Mr. Fraser, having cleared out several of the tomb-pits, and discovered in one of them evidences of an original interment in the shape of a skeleton, and a funerary tablet of the XIIth Dynasty, is now engaged in surveying the entire terrace; a task by no means easy, owing to the steep slope of the cliff and the difficulty of fixing his points. Mr. Newberry and Mr. Fraser have recently been joined by Mr. Blackden, an artist who is engaged in reproducing the colours of some of the more important subjects, which have been outlined by Mr. Newberry on the scale of the originals.

Our new volume *Bubastis* is, I trust by this time, in the hands of all subscribers, and there is no need to praise it to those who already have it on their shelves. It is one of the most magnificent volumes we have ever issued, with its fifty-four plates, including a large number of autotypes; and it has already cost us, in production and delivery, nearly £500. You may have observed that in *Bubastis* you have received no plates of the Festival Hall; but M. Naville has reserved the description of this part of the temple for an independent volume. The state of the blocks was so fragmentary, and the difficulty of photographing them was so great, that they can only be reproduced as linear plates taken from squeezes. Madame Naville is now engaged in drawing them; and she and M. Naville have so successfully arranged the blocks that the processional subjects will be given as far as possible in their original sequence, broken, however, by inevitable lacunæ where the sculptured blocks were either missing or defaced.

The sale of past Memoirs, as reported by the Hon. Treasurer, is steadily increasing, and, as I predicted some two or three years ago, the Society has become, not only a society of excavators, but of important publishers and book-sellers. The sum of £108 9s. has been received by myself alone during the past year by sales of books, irrespective of

copies disposed of by Messrs Trübner and Co. Among new subscribers to the Fund during the past year, I am glad to report no less than twenty-four public libraries, including the library of the Science and Art Department, South Kensington, and the libraries of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Queen's College, St. John's College, and Trinity College, Cambridge. I hope that before long there will be no great college, cathedral, or public library in England which does not subscribe for the Works of the Fund.

The staff of Local Honorary Secretaries continues to increase and prosper, the Society now numbering no less than thirty-nine of these invaluable unpaid officials; besides one in New Zealand, one in Australia, one in Canada, one in Mexico, and one in Switzerland. I am glad to see that an organisation of Local Honorary Secretaries has also been taken in hand by the Rev. Dr. Winslow, our zealous and active Vice-President and Honorary Treasurer for America. Dr. Winslow has already established thirty-five Local Hon. Secretaries in various parts of the United States, the majority of whom, I am happy to say, are ladies.* It is my belief that this is especially a field in which woman's work is calculated to be eminently successful. I hold that ladies make the best beggars in the world, and that their begging is always likely to be more fruitful than that of gentlemen, because the gentlemen do not like to refuse them. Of the increasing prosperity of the Fund in America, there can remain no doubt when tested by the report just read by the Hon. Treasurer, showing a return of £1350 on the part of the Rev. Dr. Winslow, and a further sum of £240 from the University of Pennsylvania.

I cannot conclude without urging upon you the claims of the Archæological Survey—a work rendered doubly necessary at the present time by the rapid and wanton destruction to

* The relative number of English and American Local Honorary Secretaries was inadvertently reversed in Miss Edwards's *viva voce* statement at the meeting. The correct numbers are as above.

which the monuments of Egypt are being subjected at the hands of native plunderers, unscrupulous dealers, and iconoclastic tourists. We cannot hope, it is true, entirely to arrest this work of mutilation and destruction; but we can at least preserve a faithful record of what yet remains of these precious relics of the most ancient civilisation in the world. Also, by drawing attention to the beauty and value of these relics, we shall exercise a certain moral pressure, not only upon travellers, but upon all classes of officials, thus hampering the hand of the unscrupulous destroyer, and compelling a greater reverence for the monuments themselves.

The PRESIDENT then proposed a vote of thanks to Miss Edwards for the encouraging and interesting account which she had just given of the work and prospects of the Fund. He only regretted that England should in any respect lag behind America. He would have preferred that the English subscription list should have at least equalled that of America in its amount. He was quite sure that the Americans themselves would not feel hurt by his desire that the parent society should maintain its lead, and he hoped by the time they should re-assemble for the next annual meeting, such a special effort would have been made in this direction that the balance of cash should be on the side of the old country.

Mr. POOLE then referred to Mr. Griffith's interesting paper read at the last meeting, containing the suggestion of the beginning of a new era by a systematic survey of the monuments of Egypt yet above ground. Mr. Poole felt that the survey of existing monuments, which were rapidly being destroyed by the ignorant Arab peasant and by the modern tourist, was a very important work. He, therefore, desired to draw the attention of the meeting to the double duty undertaken by the Fund in its work of discovery and preservation. These two labours were of parallel importance.

Mr. Poole considered it was only necessary to glance at the reports that had appeared in the newspapers for the past few days of M. Grébaud's great discovery at Thebes of the tombs of the high priests of Amen Ra, to show how much remained to be achieved by the explorer. There was, in fact, no part of Egypt in which a skilled excavator might not hope to find his labours rewarded. Mr. Poole urged the Meeting to support the work just commenced by Mr. Newberry and Mr. Fraser; for there had never yet been made a complete and accurate copy of Egyptian inscriptions, even the best known works having been mainly made before photography was available, and consequently they needed abundant correction. Mr. Newberry was doing all that could be done by means of tracings and photographs to make such a record of the tombs of Beni Hasan in Middle Egypt. Between the time of the old pyramid builders and the XVIIIth Dynasty, stood the XIIth Theban Dynasty (*circa* 2200 B.C.), of which these tombs were the most important extant record, and of which no thoroughly satisfactory copy existed. Several of the tombs were painted with most interesting scenes of daily life, and of intercourse with foreigners, one group of whom had been incorrectly supposed to represent Joseph and his brethren. The Survey publications would be illustrated by coloured plates of the most important scenes, particularly including the skilful delineation of plants, quadrupeds, and birds. The preparation of these volumes would be costly, and though the Hon. Treasurer had given them a cheering account of the monetary condition of the Fund, Mr. Poole felt strongly that this work ought to be well supported in order to be worthily carried out. Miss Edwards had desired him to say that whether these publications should be annual or not could not be determined till the Committee saw their size, and could estimate the cost of bringing them out, but their hearty wish was to treat the subscribers as handsomely as possible. On his own account, without reference to his position as a Vice-President of the Fund, Mr. Poole

was sorry to see money being drawn from the General Fund for the purposes of the Survey, and what he should prefer would be that the Special Archæological Survey should be supported by a small and separate income, say of £500 per annum. Established upon such a foundation, he felt that the Survey might be carried on for very many years to come, and that it might so survive its original founders.

Mr. BAYLIS, Q.C., then proposed a vote of thanks to the Chairman for the admirable way in which he had conducted the business of the meeting.

Mr. ARTHUR CATES seconded this resolution.

The PRESIDENT expressed his acknowledgments, adding that it gave him the greatest possible pleasure to be of service to the Fund; and, although he was unable to attend many of the Committee Meetings, when he was really required he was always at the disposal of their Hon. Secretary.

MR. GRIFFITH'S REPORT
ON THE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EGYPT.

MR. GRIFFITH'S REPORT
ON THE
ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF EGYPT.

It is with feelings of unmixed gratitude to the great Society¹ which has accepted and fostered a timidly-suggested scheme, that I have the honour to present the first Report of the Archæological Survey of Egypt. Scanty it must be, for only a few chips from the busy workshop at Beni Hasan have found their way to me; but I look forward to seeing the counterfeit presentment of all that is most interesting in the paintings and sculptures which enrich that wonderful group of tombs brought here to London, and finally preserved from the attacks of every enemy. Such will be the worthy result of the labours of a single season.

It is not difficult for one who has studied Egyptian archæology in the country for some years to see what is required in order that the archæological inheritance of so many centuries may not be swept away at the very moment when the world appears ready to receive and appreciate it. What can be done to stem the torrent of absolute destruction? Here and there a single tomb or temple can be put under lock and key by the action of the Government, or some learned society may undertake its restoration. But history, science and art demand more than this. The Nile valley contains a multitude of monuments and ruins,—some partly described, some as yet almost unknown, but all alike exposed to the attacks of the dealer in antiquities, the quarryman and

¹ I desire especially to express my thanks to Professor R. S. Poole, whose timely aid and steady encouragement set the scheme on its legs and made it a reality.

the wanton iconoclast. To collect all the information that can be gathered from all extant monuments appears to be the first step to take in this direction. Underground lie other stores of knowledge in the buried monuments, safe from all but the excavator's spade, and reserved for the enterprise of posterity. Lastly come the small antiquities, which when comprehended are not less instructive, and are much more unflinching than the monuments. These have only now begun to speak to the world, and their silent evidence is swept away wholesale from day to day.

But a systematic archæological survey of the monuments is now commenced, and will furnish the best answer to the question propounded above. If the originals *must* vanish, they can at least be classified; and plans and copies can, with time, money, and perseverance, be made of all. These copies can be rendered available for students in a space of moderate dimensions, while their publication on a reduced scale will hasten the rapid progress of Egyptological science and research.

In November, 1889, the General Meeting approved the suggestion of an Archæological Survey of Egypt. The idea present in my mind at that time was a rapid sketch-survey, to result in an elaborate catalogue of monuments, with references to all publications, the object being to point out in detail what work had been accomplished and what still required to be done.

For many months the matter remained at a standstill. No one appeared ready to undertake the work. At length Mr. Fraser, who had not only manifested great interest in Egyptian antiquities, but had sent me copies of some important inscriptions from the neighbourhood of Minyeh, was engaged by the Egypt Exploration Fund to prepare a large block for removal from Tell Basta. His offer to assist in the excavations, or in the survey, followed, and was accepted.

At this juncture Mr. Newberry also volunteered to take up the work.

We first planned a sketch-survey from Minyeh to Siût (Assyût). Our endeavour to prepare for this survey showed the impossibility of attaining any satisfactory result. Mr. Newberry then proposed to take up a small district and treat it exhaustively, which seemed to me the only practicable and satisfactory course. We then selected a district which contained three well-known groups of monuments, namely: certain tombs of the VIth Dynasty at Kûm-el-Ahmar, opposite Minyeh on the north;¹ the celebrated group of Beni Hasan tombs to the southward (XIIth Dynasty); and, two miles farther up the river, the grottoes of Speos Artemidos (XVIIIth Dynasty). The district is only fifteen miles long. The above monuments are excavated in the eastern cliffs, but the western bank has scarcely been explored at all.

For this little section of the valley of the Nile, we thoroughly examined at the British Museum all works of authority, both published and in manuscript. It is, however, doubtful whether the whole of the present season will not be occupied in copying one single group of monuments. At Beni Hasan are thirty-nine tombs, twelve of which are inscribed, while eight of these twelve are not only inscribed but painted. The rest are plain, but there are altogether twelve thousand square feet of painted wall-surface. The outlines of these paintings are blurred, the colours are dim, and all the surfaces are defaced by the bats, the smoke, the graffiti of modern tourists, the wanton injuries inflicted by the natives, and the oils and other preparations of former copyists.

All these twelve thousand square feet have to be puzzled out and the colours identified, while a faithful transcript, of which every detail is of as much importance as the *ensemble*, must be made by means of tracing-paper.

Let him who would realise what this means mount a ladder and trace a fresco in one of our ancient churches. He

¹ As far as I can learn, these tombs, which are described by Champollion, Lepsius and Prisse, are now entirely destroyed.

will then appreciate the steady devotion of the copyist to his task of twelve thousand square feet.

The paintings are in a worse state than they were fifty years ago, and it is a very fortunate circumstance for us that the Hay Collection of Drawings, made between 1836 and 1837, is at the British Museum. These drawings have preserved for us many subjects now obliterated.¹ The portfolios of the late Sir Gardner Wilkinson also contain a few memoranda of value for the work at and about Beni Hasan. The notes and drawings which he collected—unlike Hay's great Collection, which was hardly ever utilised for publication—was the stock from which the celebrated Egyptian traveller drew the materials for his numerous archæological works. There is, therefore, less of novelty in them; but our sincere thanks are none the less due to Miss Lovett and Sir Vauncey Crewe for having deposited on loan for our use a collection which will undoubtedly prove from time to time to be of very great value.

Mr. Newberry started from England on November 5th, taking with him annotated tracings, photographs, and copies of all the published scenes and inscriptions necessary for his purpose. On the 25th he reached Beni Hasan, and, thanks to Mr. Fraser's knowledge of the country and the people, had no difficulty in settling down for his first campaign. The tombs in Egypt have often afforded pleasant and secure lodging for explorers. In this case an uninscribed tomb, "No. 15," has been "adapted."

Selected portions of the Beni Hasan inscriptions were

¹ From 1826 to 1837 Robert Hay was almost constantly at work in Egypt, and he employed also several excellent artists. But his own share of the work was most important. Besides a multitude of landscape subjects, architectural sketches and drawings of small antiquities by him, the very numerous and important inscriptions in the collection are copied by his skilled hand. Having worked through most of his diaries and portfolios, I am now in a position to state that the copies from the tombs of Siût which I attributed to Burton and Arundale, were all, or nearly all, by the indefatigable organiser of the expedition; his only assistant at Siût being Mr. Laver.

long ago copied with great accuracy by Lepsius. Hay's copies are also good, and suggested to me some important emendations, some of which are now verified. The progress of science and the rectification of the copies will enable us to give a much improved account of them. It is intended to copy carefully a specimen of every coloured hieroglyph; and in the scenes, the colours of all important details will be reproduced. By this means much light will be thrown on the origin of hieroglyphic signs, and on the nature of the objects depicted. Mr. Blackden, an artist who has turned his attention to Egyptian subjects with great success, is now assisting Mr. Newberry in the colouring.

While the tombs were being cleared of rubbish, some very interesting objects came to light—namely, the chisels with which the tombs were excavated. They are wedge-shaped, six to ten inches long, chipped from the boulders found thereabouts. The description that I have received is vague, but undoubtedly they will excite a great deal of interest when brought to England. Two pots were also found, containing about 1,000 small bronze Roman coins of the fourth and fifth centuries A.D., including some of Arcadius, Marcianus, and Leo.

A pit was excavated in part of one of the uninscribed tombs: it contained three skeletons, with pottery and beads "of the XVIIIth or XIXth Dynasty," and a broken stela of the XIIth Dynasty, giving the name of a man and his wife. The former is Nekht; his father's name also was Nekht, and his mother's, Hotepu. He appears to have been steward to one of the great princes who were interred in the principal tomb.

A good harvest of Coptic graffiti has also been gathered from among the ruins of various Coptic edifices in the neighbourhood of Beni Hasan. Most fortunately Mr. Headlam, fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, happened to come that way, and was kind enough to verify the copies.

It is very satisfactory to find that the survey has met with

the warmest approval of many members of the Egyptian Government. General Sir F. Grenfell, himself a *connoisseur* in Egyptian archæology, after visiting Beni Hasan, proffered a donation of £25 towards obtaining an artist to assist in the work; since when, Sir John Fowler, President of the Egypt Exploration Fund, has generously given another £25 for the same purpose. Baker Pasha has secured for our workers the assistance of the police authorities of the district, and many others have expressed their approval in the heartiest manner.

Mr. Newberry reports that tourists have visited the tombs of Beni Hasan at the rate of a hundred in a week; and it is to be hoped that the choice of that group of monuments may result in some material support to the Survey Branch of the Egypt Exploration Fund.

SPECIAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY FUND.

MR. VILLIERS STUART'S CHALLENGE.

Mr. H. Villiers Stuart, in confirmation of an offer made by himself in the columns of *The Times* (Tuesday, October 7th, 1890) volunteers to give £50 towards the expenses of this undertaking, provided that forty-nine other well-wishers to the Archæological Survey of Egypt will give the same amount. The first donation towards this special fund has already been made by Miss M. H. McClean (through Mrs. McClure, Local Hon. Secretary for the S.W. Metropolitan district), which is here gratefully acknowledged.

The Villiers Stuart Challenge.

1. Miss M. H. McClean £50 0 0

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

Subscriptions and Donations
received through Miss Amelia B. Edwards (Hon. Secretary).

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. T. K. Abbott (1888-9)	1	0	0	Miss Chalmers	1	0	0
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of				Mrs. J. T. Charlesworth			
Aberdeen (1885-6)	2	2	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
Do. (1886-7)	2	2	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
Do. (1887-8)	2	2	0	Charterhouse School (Boys'			
G. Aimer, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0	Club) (don.)	2	2	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	The Worshipful Company			
Wm. A. Albright, Esq.	1	0	0	of Clothworkers (don.) ...	25	0	0
Alfred Ames, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0	Miss Frances Power Cobbe	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	The Rev. J. Burleigh Colvill	1	0	0
H. St. Vincent Ames, Esq.	1	1	0	J. M. Cook, Esq.	10	0	0
Reginald Ames, Esq. (1888-9)	1	1	0	Thomas Corder, Esq.	1	0	0
W. A. Tyssen Amherst, Esq.				T. H. Crozier, Esq.	1	0	0
(1888-9)	2	0	0	Mrs. L. Cubitt	1	0	0
Do. (don.)	1	0	0	James Currie, Esq., jun.			
Mrs. Armitstead (1888-9) ...	1	0	0	(1888-9)	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Miss A. M. Cust (1888-9) ...	1	1	0
J. W. Arrowsmith, Esq. ...	3	3	0				
B. St. John Attwood-Mathews,				Mrs. Dent	5	0	0
Esq. (don.)	3	3	0	Walter Geo. Dickson, Esq.	1	0	0
Miss Gertrude Austin	1	1	0	Mrs. Dobbs (1889-90)	1	0	0
Do. (don.)	0	10	6	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
Mr. Alderman Avery	1	1	0	The Lady Douglas	1	1	0
				The Rev. H. Douglas (1888-9)	1	1	0
E. Bannister, Esq.	1	1	0	A. J. Dove, Esq.	5	5	0
Charles Barnard, Esq.	1	0	0	Charles Drutt, Esq.	1	0	0
G. P. Beley, Esq.	1	0	0	Miss Du Bois	2	2	0
The Hon. Mrs. Charles							
Berkeley (1889-90)	2	0	0	Mrs. Evans (1888-9)	2	2	0
Do. (1890-1)	2	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	2	2	0
Miss M. Binyon	2	2	0				
John C. Bowring, Esq.	1	0	0	C. E. Flower, Esq.	1	1	0
Mrs. Bruce	1	0	0	Miss Sophia Foster (1889-90)	2	2	0
The Most Hon. the Marquis				Do. (1890-1)	2	2	0
of Bute, K.T.	1	0	0	Sir John Fowler, Bart.			
				(1886-7)	2	2	0
Mrs. Stephen Campbell				Do. (1887-8)	2	2	0
(1889-90)	1	0	0	Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	2	2	0
Dr. Carson	1	0	0	Lady Fowler	1	1	0
Miss Cave	1	0	0	Mrs. E. French	1	1	0
Henry Cecil, Esq.	2	0	0	The Rev. J. M. Fuller	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. E. C. S. Gibson (1888-9)	1	1	0	E. Leatham, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Sir Fredk. Leighton, P.R.A.	10	0	0
Louisa, Lady Goldsmid (1888-9)	1	1	0	J. G. Livingstone, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0	The Lady Llanover ...	1	0	0
Major-General Sir Francis Grenfell (1887-8) ...	1	0	0	John T. D. Llewelyn, Esq.	1	1	0
Do. (1888-9) ...	1	0	0	Miss Mary Charlotte Lloyd	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90) ...	1	0	0	Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., &c. ...	1	0	0
The Rev. J. Griffith (1888-9)	1	1	0	Miss Lucas ...	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Do. (don.) ...	1	0	0
H. Rider Haggard, Esq. ...	2	2	0	Charles Lyell, Esq. ...	1	0	0
The Rev. S. Hailstone ...	1	1	0	The Rev. F. G. McClintock	1	0	0
General J. E. Halliday ...	1	1	0	David McLaren, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0
The Rev. Meredith Hamer	2	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
Do. (don.)	3	0	0	Prof. J. D. Mahaffy ...	1	0	0
Mrs. Thomas Hanbury ...	2	2	0	C. A. Markham, Esq. ...	1	1	0
John Hare, Esq. ...	2	2	0	Miss Marston ...	1	0	0
The Rev. the Principal of Hertford College (1888-9)	1	1	0	W. M. Foster-Melliard, Esq.	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Mrs. Charles Miles ...	1	1	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	The Rev. W. H. Mills ...	1	0	0
Mrs. Hill (1888-9) ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Mitchell ...	2	2	0
Thomas Hodgkin, Esq., D.C.L. (1889-90) ...	1	0	0	Miss Monk ...	5	0	0
Do. (1890-1) ...	1	0	0	H. Montagu, Esq. (1889-90)	1	0	0
Miss Holt (1888-9) ...	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90) ...	1	1	0	J. Moore, Esq. ...	2	0	0
James Hopgood, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0	A. E. Moxon, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Mrs. James Hopgood (do.)	1	0	0	Sir Charles Nicholson, Bart.	1	0	0
The Rev. Prof. Hort, D.D. (1889-90)	2	2	0	Clarence Noakes, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Do. (1890-1)	2	2	0	Nottingham Corporation ...	2	2	0
The Rev. Frederick Howlett (1889-90)	1	0	0	Joseph Offord, Esq., jun. ...	1	1	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	D. Parrish, Esq. ...	5	0	0
Professor Huxley, P.R.S.	1	0	0	Mrs. Pease ...	1	0	0
Miss Ingilby ...	1	0	0	F. W. Percival, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Mrs. James ...	1	1	0	J. E. H. Peyton, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Charles Jenner, Esq. (don.)	5	5	0	Giles T. Pilcher, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Mrs. Johnson ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Playne ...	1	0	0
H. Martyn Kennard, Esq.	10	0	0	E. J. Poynter, Esq., R.A.	1	0	0
Mrs. Kershaw ...	1	0	0	Do. (don.)	1	0	0
Mrs. King ...	1	0	0	Edward Rawlings, Esq. ...	10	0	0
The Rev. Prof. Kirkpatrick (1887-8)	1	0	0	George Reckitt, Esq. ...	2	2	0
Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0	Mrs. Geo. T. Redmayne (1888-9)	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
Alfred W. Lafone, Esq. ...	1	0	0	G. Lowe Reid, Esq. (1889-90)	2	2	0
Henry Leask, Esq. (1887-8)	1	0	3	Do. (1890-1)	2	2	0
Do. (1888-9)	1	0	3	The Rev. A. M. Rendell ...	1	1	0
				M. Arthur Rhoné (1888-9) ...	1	0	0
				William Rome, Esq. ...	1	1	0
				Lt.-Col. Ross (1889-90) ...	2	0	0
				Do. (1890-1) ...	2	0	0
				Leopold de Rothschild, Esq.	3	0	0

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
George St. Clair, Esq. ...	1	0	0	F. F. Tuckett, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0
Edward Sampson, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
F. W. Savage, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Tudor ...	1	0	0
C. W. Savage, Esq. ...	1	0	0				
The Rev. Prof. Sayce (1889-90)	1	1	0	The Rev. G. H. F. Vane			
Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0	(1889-90)	1	1	0
The Rev. Reginald Shann				Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
(don.) ...	1	0	0	M. Philippe Virey (don.) ...	1	0	7
J. H. Skilbeck, Esq. (1890-1)	1	1	0	Baron F. Von Hügel (1887-8)	1	1	0
The Rev. W. H. Payne				Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0
Smith (1889-90) ...	1	1	0				
Do. (1890-1) ...	1	1	0	H. M. W. (In Memoriam)	1	1	0
Wm. Smith, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0	S. Walliker, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Mrs. Walwyn ...	1	1	0
The Dowager Lady Stanley				H. Wedgwood, Esq. (don.)	5	0	0
of Alderley (1889-90) ...	1	0	0	F. W. Wicksteed, Esq.,			
Do. (1890-1) ...	1	0	0	M.R.C.S. ...	1	1	0
Prof. Grainger Stewart ...	1	1	0	Col. Sir C. W. Wilson ...	2	0	0
General Charles Stuart ...	1	0	0	Joseph Geo. Wilson, Esq.	1	0	0
H. Villiers Stuart, Esq.				Prof. H. F. Wilson ...	1	0	0
(1888-9)	2	10	0	The Rev. Herbert Wilson	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	2	2	0	Leonard Bradbury Winter,			
Mrs. Daniel Sykes (1889-90)	1	0	0	Esq. ...	1	3	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	A. J. Woodhouse, Esq. ...	2	2	0
				The Rev. H. G. Woods (1887-8)	1	1	0
The Rev. Canon Taylor ...	1	0	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0
Miss Cordelia S. Treeby ...	2	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0
The Rev. F. W. Tremlett,				Miss Worrall ...	1	0	0
D.D. (1888-9) ...	1	1	0	Miss Wright ...	0	2	6
Do. (1889-90) ...	1	0	0	Lady Wyatt (1888-9) ...	1	1	0
R. D. Trimmer, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Do. (1889-90) ...	1	1	0

Since July 31st, 1890, for 1889-90.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
W. A. Tyssen Amherst, Esq.	2	2	0	Mrs. Marks ...	1	1	0
The Rev. H. Douglas ...	1	1	0	Miss Renshaw ...	2	2	0
H. Howorth, Esq. ...	2	0	0	Howell Wills, Esq. ...	2	0	0
H. J. Kennard, Esq. ...	2	2	0				

Subscriptions from Public Libraries

received through Miss Amelia B. Edwards (Hon. Secretary).

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Aberdeen, Wilson Fund				Cambridge, St. John's College	1	0	0
Library ...	1	0	0	Chester Free Library ...	1	0	0
Birmingham Free Public				Durham University Library	1	0	0
Library ...	1	0	0	Glasgow University Library	1	0	0
Bonn University Library				Do. Mitchell Library	1	0	0
(1887-8)	1	0	0	Newcastle Public Libraries	1	0	0
Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0	Oldham Public Free Library	1	0	0
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam				South Kensington, Science			
Museum ...	1	0	0	and Art Department (1888-9)	1	0	0
Do. Queen's College	1	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0

Received since July 31st, 1890, for 1889-90.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Cambridge, Trinity College	1	0	0	Hammersmith Free Public			
Clapham, Public Free				Library (don.)	1	0	0
Library " " " " " "	1	0	0	Heidelberg University ...	1	0	0
Durham Cathedral Library	1	0	0				

Archaeological Survey Fund.

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Stephenson Clarke, Esq. ...	20	0	0	W. K. Foster, Esq., F.S.A.	5	0	0
John G. Meiggs, Esq. ...	15	0	0	Edward Rawlings, Esq. ...	5	0	0
The Most Hon. the Marquis				The Very Rev. the Dean of			
of Bute, K.T.	10	0	0	St. David's	3	0	0
The Right Hon: George				E. Bird Foster, Esq.	2	2	0
Cubitt, M.P.	10	0	0	The Rev. C. H. Griffith ...	2	2	0
Prof. E.N. Horsford (U.S.A.)	10	0	0	Dr. James Gwyther	2	2	0
Miss Soames	10	0	0	Miss Sophia Foster	1	0	0
The late Rev. Canon Liddon	5	5	0	John Whitehead, Esq. ...	0	10	6

Since July 31st, 1890, to the end of March, 1891.

*Sir John Fowler, Bart.,				Dr. Thomas Barlow	1	1	0
K.C.M.G. (President) ...	25	0	0	Mrs. J. Barnes	1	1	0
J. Gurney Barclay, Esq. ...	10	0	0	Mrs. Fleming Baxter	1	1	0
Prof. J. H. Gladstone ...	10	0	0	Miss Honoria Cust	1	1	0
J. J. Tylor, Esq.	10	0	0	J. Cutcliffe, Esq.	1	1	0
P. H. Holt, Esq.	5	5	0	F. Formby-Back, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Prof. T. Hayter Lewis ...	5	5	0	J. P. Harris, Esq.	1	1	0
J. R. Barlow, Esq.	5	0	0	Mrs. Hawes	1	1	0
P. A. Houghton, Esq. ...	5	0	0	Miss E. P. Hawes	1	1	0
C. Jenner, Esq.	5	0	0	The Rev. F. G. McClintock	1	1	0
H. Martyn Kennard, Esq. ...	5	0	0	Mrs. Mitchell	1	1	0
E. J. Poynter, Esq., R.A. ...	5	0	0	W. M. Ogilvie, Esq.	1	1	0
F. G. Hilton Price, Esq. ...	5	0	0	J. H. Plowes, Esq.	1	1	0
C. Heape, Esq.	3	3	0	J. Pollard, Esq.	1	1	0
The Right Hon. Sir W. H.				E. Y. Western, Esq.	1	1	0
Gregory, K.C.M.G.	3	0	0	Lady Watkin Williams ...	1	1	0
Sir Francis Grenfell	3	0	0	Dr. J. N. Winter	1	1	0
E. Bannister, Esq.	2	2	0	A. J. Woodhouse, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Miss A. E. F. Barlow	2	2	0	Miss Albright	1	0	0
Miss H. E. Booth	2	2	0	Mrs. Bolton	1	0	0
J. D. Crace, Esq.	2	2	0	Mrs. Cubitt	1	0	0
E. Gilbertson, Esq.	2	2	0	Miss Jones	1	0	0
R. H. H.	2	2	0	The Rev. W. Lance	1	0	0
J. Moore, Esq.	2	2	0	Miss Lister	1	0	0
A. Gordon Paterson, Esq. ...	2	2	0	Mrs. Attwood Mathews ...	1	0	0
Mrs. Tubbs	2	2	0	G. Aimer, Esq.	0	10	6
Miss L. M. Fowler	2	0	0	Aquila Dodgson, Esq. ...	0	10	6
General Halliday	2	0	0	Mrs. Bowen	0	10	0
General C. Stuart	2	0	0	Miss Holt	0	10	0
Miss Alice Barlow	1	1	0	Prof. Dr. Erman	0	9	10
Miss Maria Barlow	1	1	0				

* This £25 was subscribed for the especial purpose of sending out an artist to colour the tracings from the original sculptures.

Supplementary Transport Fund

Since July 31st, 1890.

The Rev. Wm. MacGregor £20 0 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss B. M. Adair
(Local Hon. Secretary for the H. Metropolitan District).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Miss H. M. Adair	2	2	0	Miss A. G. MacInnes	1	1	0
				The Rev. J. Marshall	1	1	0
Miss Brodrick	1	1	0	Basil Woodd-Smith, Esq....	1	1	0
Joseph Brown, Esq., Q.C.	3	3	0	Miss Anna Swanwick	1	1	0
E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Mus. Doc.	1	0	0	Miss Tatlock	1	0	0
Prof. E. L. Lushington ...	1	0	0	Philip Worsley, Esq....	1	1	0

Since July 31st, 1890, for 1889-90.

T. Gardner, Esq.	£1	1	0	Miss Newton	£1	1	0
-------------------------	----	---	---	--------------------	----	---	---

**Subscriptions and Donations
received through Miss Barlow (Local Hon. Secretary for Bolton).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Lieut.-Colonel Ainsworth...	1	1	0	W. H. Hacking, Esq.	1	1	0
Joseph Armitage, Esq. ...	1	1	0	W. Haslam, Esq.	1	0	0
The Rev. Canon Atkinson, D.C.L.	1	1	0	Mrs. Hebden	1	10	0
Miss A. E. F. Barlow	2	2	0	Thomas Holmes, Esq.	1	1	0
Miss Alice Barlow	1	1	0	The Rev. F. R. C. Hutton	1	1	0
Miss Maria Barlow (1888-9)	1	1	0	A. Kay, Esq.	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	2	2	6	James Kay, Esq. (1888-9)..	0	10	6
J. R. Barlow, Esq.	5	5	0	Mrs. Knox	2	2	0
Miss Barnes	1	1	0	C. E. Lamplough, Esq. ...	2	2	0
Thomas Barnes, Esq.	1	1	0	Lancashire Independent College	2	2	0
Bolton Corporation	1	1	0	John Leach, Esq. (1890-1)	1	1	0
J. W. Brown, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (don.)	1	1	0
Bury Co-operative Society	1	1	0	The Rev. Charles Lowe ...	1	1	0
Mrs. Cartwright (don.) ...	0	10	0	W.W.M.	0	10	0
Chetham's Library, Manchester	1	1	0	J. M. McCandlish, Esq. ...	2	2	0
The Rev. W. E. Codling (don.)	0	10	0	Charles Martin, Esq.	1	1	0
Didsbury College (per Rev. R. Green) (1887-8)	1	1	0	J. Morris, Esq. (don.) ...	0	10	0
Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0	W. R. Moss, Esq.	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Miss Oldroyd (1888-9)	2	2	0
B. A. Dobson, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0
				Do. (don.)	2	2	0

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
T. T. Pearson, Esq. ...	1	1	0	W. Walker, Esq. ...	2	2	0
The Rev. T. R. Pickering	1	1	0	George Walmsley, Esq. ...	1	1	0
John Potts, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Thomas Waterhouse, Esq.	2	2	0
Richmond College (1887-8)	1	1	0	Miss Whidborne (1888-9)...	1	1	0
Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0	Dr. Williams's Library (1883-4)	1	0	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Do. (1884-5)	1	0	0
J. H. Rossall, Esq. ...	0	5	0	Do. (1885-6)	1	0	0
John Shuttleworth, Esq.				Do. (1886-7)	1	0	0
(don.)	5	0	0	Do. (1887-8)	1	0	0
Professor A. R. Simpson ...	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9)	2	0	0
J. S. Sutcliffe, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
Thomas Taylor, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Colonel Winder	2	2	0
J. P. Thomasson, Esq. (don.)	20	0	0	James Wood, Esq., LL.D....	1	1	0
Major W. H. Tristram ...	1	1	0	Joseph Wood, Esq.	1	1	0
Thomas Walker, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Joseph R. Wood, Esq. ...	1	1	0
				Small Donations	0	3	10
				Proceeds of Lecture	1	2	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. Canon Bell (Local Hon. Secretary for Cheltenham).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
J. T. Agg-Gardner, Esq.,				Mrs. Law	1	1	0
M.P.	1	0	0	Miss Law	0	10	6
The Rev. Canon Bell ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Pierce	0	10	0
Mrs. Bolton	1	0	0	Mrs. Tinson	1	0	0
William Gardner, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Proceeds of Lecture	17	0	0
Mrs. Griffiths	1	0	0				

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

Baron de Ferrieres	£1	0	0	Miss Jones	£1	0	0
---------------------------	----	---	---	-------------------	----	---	---

**Subscriptions and Donations received
through William Bidgood, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for
Taunton).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

E. Liddon, Esq.	£2	2	0
------------------------	----	---	---

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Booth
(Local Hon. Secretary for Macclesfield).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
Miss Arbuthnot	1	0	0	Mrs. Lawrence (1888-9)	1	0	0
J. D. B. (don.)	2	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
Miss Brocklehurst	3	3	0	Mrs. Herbert Phillips (1890-1)	1	1	0
F. D. Brocklehurst, Esq. ...	1	1	0	J. Crewdson Waterhouse, Esq. (1890-1)	1	1	0
Mrs. C. Eden	1	1	0				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Bradbury
(Local Hon. Secretary for Manchester).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
C. T. Bradbury, Esq.	2	2	0	T. C. Horsfall, Esq.	2	2	0
Miss Bradbury	1	1	0	Miss E. F. Knott	1	1	0
Mrs. Abel Buckley	1	1	0	Charles Lees, Esq.	2	2	0
Alfred Crewdson, Esq.	1	1	0	Miss Bertha Mason	1	1	0
Miss B. M. Goodier	1	1	0	John Railton, Esq.	2	2	0
Mrs. Joseph Hadwen	2	2	0	T. Rogers, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0
George Hicks, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
Miss M. E. A. Hooper	1	1	0				

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
Aquila Dodgson, Esq.	1	1	0	T. Worthington, Esq.	1	1	0
Manchester Free Library ...	2	0	0				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Brodrick
(Local Hon. Secretary for Salisbury).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
Mrs. Fleming Baxter	1	1	0	E. Rawlence, Esq.	1	0	0
Mrs. Cole	1	0	0	The Rev. J. W. and Mrs. Tait	2	0	0
Miss Plucknett	0	5	0	Miss Julia Wilson (1890-1)	2	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Prof. G. Baldwin Brown (Local Hon. Secretary for Edinburgh).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Professor Butcher	1	1	0	Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art	1	0	0
Mrs. Cox	1	0	0				
Rev. S. R. Crockett	1	0	0				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. Colin Campbell (Local Hon. Secretary for Dundee).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Hugh Ballingall, Esq.	1	1	0	W. Y. Blyth Martin, Esq.	1	1	0
Dundee Free Library	1	1	0				
J. M. Keiller, Esq.	1	1	0	W. M. Ogilvie, Esq.	1	1	0

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. Colin Campbell... ..	1	1	0	John Robertson, Esq.	1	1	0
The Rev. James Graham... ..	1	0	0		W. Brown Robertson, Esq.	1	1	0
Wm. Hunter, Esq.	1	1	0	Francis Stevenson, Esq.	1	1	0
Alex. Mathewson, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Martin White, Esq.	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss B. Grosfield
(Local Hon. Secretary for Liverpool).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
R. G. Allan, Esq.	1	0	0	J. P. Harris, Esq.	1	1	0
J. Bewley, Esq. (1888-9)	1	1	0		P. H. Holt, Esq.	2	2	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Mrs. R. D. Holt	1	0	0
Mrs. A. Booth	2	2	0	Mrs. Irvine	1	1	0
Miss H. E. Booth	1	0	0	Liverpool, Mayer Museum	1	0	0
Miss H. Grosfield	2	2	0	Miss Macalister	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Ferguson
(Local Hon. Secretary for Carlisle).

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Right Rev. the Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness ...	1	0	0	R. Ferguson, Esq.	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through Mrs. Goodison
(Local Hon. Secretary for North Lancashire,
Kendal, Ambleside, &c.).

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
W. G. Ainslie, Esq., M.P.	1	1	0	F. M. T. Jones, Esq., J.P.	1	1	0
Wheatley Balme, Esq., J.P., D.L.	2	2	0	The Kendal Museum ...	1	1	0
The Countess of Bective ...	2	2	0	Peter McLagan, Esq., M.P.	1	0	0
Miss M. Beevor	0	10	0	Mrs. Melly	1	0	0
Mrs. Cedric Boulton	1	0	0	Dr. Parsons	0	5	0
J. R. Bridson, Esq., J.P. ...	1	0	0	Sir James Ramsden, J.P., D.L.	1	0	0
Isaac Brown, Esq.	1	0	0	Professor Ruskin	1	1	0
James Cropper, Esq., J.P., D.L.	1	0	0	Mrs. Arthur Severn	1	1	0
Gilbert Gilkes, Esq.	1	0	0	E. G. Tosh, Esq.	1	1	0
Mrs. Goodison	2	0	0	Edward Wadham, Esq., J.P.	1	1	0
A. Harris, Esq., J.P.	1	0	0	The Rev. T. Edge Wright	0	5	0
Mrs. George Holt	1	0	0				
Major Johnstone	2	2	0				

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

Mrs. Frank Wilson £1 1 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received
through Bellier Gosselin, Esq. (Secretary to the Fund).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. R. Appleton ...	1	1	0	J. G. Meiggs, Esq. (don.)...	50	0	0
J. A. Barstow, Esq. (1890-1)	1	0	0	J. Mordy, Esq.	0	10	6
T. H. Baylis, Esq., Q.C. ...	1	0	0	The Rev. W. Morris ...	1	0	0
Berlin Royal Library ...	1	0	0	Miss Murdoch	1	1	0
Breslau University Library	1	0	0	The Rev. W. O. Newnham	2	2	0
Rev. Prof. G. F. Browne...	1	1	0	J.W. Ormiston, Esq. (1889-90)	1	0	0
J. Fenn Clark, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
Miss Honoria Cust	2	2	0	Miss Paget	2	0	0
Mrs. L. Darwin	1	0	0	Mrs. Jones Parry	1	1	0
Miss C. Davenport (1888-9)	1	1	0	The Rev. W. T. Pilter ...	1	1	0
John Evans, Esq.	1	1	0	John Pim, Esq. (1888-9) ...	1	0	0
Prof. J. H. Gladstone ...	1	0	0	J. H. Plowes, Esq. (1888-9)	1	1	0
Göttingen University Library	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
O. R. Green, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Pollard, Esq.	1	1	0
F. Ll. Griffith, Esq.	1	1	0	Prof. R. S. Poole, LL.D. ...	1	1	0
The Rev. A. J. Harvey ...	2	2	0	W. F. Sheppard, Esq. ...	0	10	6
Headingley College, Leeds	1	0	0	Henry Tasker, Esq.	1	1	0
Charles Heape, Esq.	2	2	0	J. G. Thompson, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0
Charles Hill, Esq.	1	0	0	E. Maunde Thompson, Esq., LL.D., &c., &c. (1888-9)	1	0	0
H. P. Holford, Esq.	1	0	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
The Rev. E. Huntingford, D.D.	2	2	0	Mrs. Philip Vanderbyl ...	1	1	0
S. Joyce, Esq., jun.	1	0	0	H. Vaughan, Esq. (1888-9)	5	0	0
Mrs. Longstaff	2	2	0	The Rev. G. Waterman ...	1	1	0
				Mrs. Jones Williams ...	1	1	0

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
John Pim, Esq.	1	0	0	J. G. Thompson, Esq. ...	1	0	0
E. F. Robson, Esq.	0	10	6				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through the Rev. Canon
Gover (Local Hon. Secretary for Worthing).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

Mrs. Barwell	£1	0	0	The Rev. Canon Gover ...	£1	0	0
---------------------	----	---	---	--------------------------	----	---	---

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
T. Farmer Hall, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for W. (Kensington)
Metropolitan District).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
J. S. Budgett, Esq.	1	1	0	H. D. Pearson, Esq. (1888-9)	0	5	0
Mrs. Bullock	0	5	0	Do. (1889-90)	0	5	0
Miss M. Holland	2	0	0	A. C. Pearson, Esq. (1888-9)	0	5	0
H. C. Kay, Esq.	2	10	0	Do. (1889-90)	0	5	0
Miss Kay	2	2	0	P. G. Pearson, Esq. (1888-9)	0	5	0
Prof. T. Hayter Lewis	1	1	0	Do. (1889-90)	0	5	0
Dr. Pearson (1888-9)... ..	0	5	0	The Misses Redgrave	0	5	0
Do. (1889-90)... ..	0	5	0	H. Robson, Esq.	2	2	0

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90,

T. Farmer Hall, Esq. £2 2 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. Jesse Haworth (Local Hon. Secretary for Manchester).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. Elkanah Armitage	1	1	0	Mrs. Oldland	1	1	0
Joseph Kenworthy, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Miss Constance Walter ...	1	0	0
Miss Lees	1	0	0				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
John Flint, Esq., and David Hight, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretaries
for Ayr, N.B.).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
David Carruthers, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Dr. W. Maclachlan (1888-9)	1	1	0
Hugh Cowan, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
James Leigh, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Stockport),**

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Samuel Kay, Esq.	1	1	0	William Leigh, Esq.	1	1	0
Thomas Kay, Esq.	1	1	0				
James Leigh, Esq.	1	1	0	Stockport Corporation Mu-			
James Hamilton Leigh, Esq.	1	1	0	seum Committee	1	1	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Lister
(Local Hon. Secretary for N.W. Metropolitan District),**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Miss Bayly	2	2	0	W. V. Lister, Esq.	1	1	0
Mrs. Walter Field	1	1	0	Mrs. E. B. Squire	1	1	0
Miss F. Goldsmid	1	1	0	Miss M. Webb	2	2	0
Miss E. L. Lister	1	1	0				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. McClure (Miss Herbert) (Local Hon. Secretary for S.W.
Metropolitan District),**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. W. O. B. Allen... ..	1	1	0	Chas. Harrison, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0
Mrs. Bidder	1	1	0	Miss Herbert (1888-9)	1	0	0
The Rev. R. Milburn Blakiston	1	0	0	The Rev. G. W. Herbert	3	3	0
Cheltenham Ladies' College (don.)	2	2	0	The Rev. W. Lance	1	0	0
Delta	2	2	0	Mrs. Lathbury	1	1	0
T. Devas, Esq.	2	0	0	The Rev. E. McClure	1	0	0
C. J. Furlonger, Esq. (1887-8)	1	1	0	W. S. Portal, Esq.	1	0	0
Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0	The Misses Reynett (1886-7)	1	0	0
The Very Rev. Dr. Gott (Dean of Worcester)	1	1	0	Do. (1887-8)	1	0	0
The Right Hon. Sir W. H. Gregory, K.C.M.G.	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9)	1	0	0
Chas. Harrison, Esq. (1887-8)	1	1	0	Miss Tabor	1	1	0
Do. (1888-9)	1	1	0	Herbert Tritton, Esq.	2	2	0
				The Rev. H. Wace	1	1	0
				G. C. W. Warr, Esq.	1	1	0

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

Mrs. Tennant £1 0 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. W. MacGregor (Local Hon. Secretary for Tamworth).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

				£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.	
Ralph Brocklebank, Esq.,							|	H. T. Brown, Esq.				1	1	0
jun.	2	2	0				|	The Rev. Wm. MacGregor	5	5	0			

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Charles Madeley, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Warrington).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

											£	s.	d.
The Misses Harvey (1888-9)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
W. W. Morrell, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for York).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

Dr. Tempest Anderson	...	£1	1	0	|	B. Smallpage, Esq.	£1	0	0
Proceeds of Lecture	...	...	£2	0	8				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
T. L. Patterson, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Greenock).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

				£	s.	d.					£	s.	d.	
J. Aitken, Esq.	1	1	0				|	Robert Mason, Esq.	1	0	0			
J. Auld, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0				|	F. D. Morrison, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0			
J. W. Biggart, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0				|	J. Neill, Esq.	1	0	0			
Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0				|	J. Patten, Esq.	1	1	0			
Robert Binnie, Esq.	1	0	0				|	T. L. Patterson, Esq. (1888-9)	2	0	0			
R. Caird, Esq.	1	0	0				|	Do. (1889-90)	2	0	0			
Andrew Carmichael, Esq.	0	10	0				|	Thomas Prentice, Esq. ...	1	1	0			
Thomas Carmichael, Esq.	1	0	0				|	C. S. Ramsay, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0			
Robert Grieve, Esq.	1	1	0				|	The Rev. W. R. Scott ...	0	2	6			
D. M. Latham, Esq.	1	0	0				|	John Walker, Esq.	1	1	0			
H. B. Law, Esq.	1	0	0				|							
Alex. P. Lyle, Esq.	1	1	0				|							
A. Lyle, Esq. (don.)	1	1	0				|							

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
James Blair, Esq.	1	0	0	John S. Nicol, Esq.	1	0	0
C. S. Caird, Esq.	1	0	0	John Scott, Esq., C.B.	2	0	0
The Rev. J. M. Jarvie	1	0	0	Hugh Shearer, Esq.	1	0	0
John Laird, Esq.	1	0	0	James Taunahill, Esq.	0	10	6
The McLean Museum	1	0	0	Robert Thorne, Esq.	1	0	0
The Rev. Hugh McMillan, D.D.	1	0	0	Thomas M. Thorne, Esq.	1	0	0
				Hugh W. Walker, Esq.	1	0	0
				J. W. Walker, Esq.	1	0	0
				L. Walker, Esq.	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
G. H. Pope, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Clifton and Bristol).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Sir G. W. Edwards	1	1	0	G. H. Pope, Esq.	1	1	0
F. J. Fry, Esq.	2	2	0	P. D. Prankerd, Esq.	2	2	0
Mrs. Gamlen (1888-9)	1	0	0	Joshua Saunders, Esq.	2	2	0
W. E. George, Esq.	5	5	0	William Tothill, Esq.	2	2	0
C. Gray, Esq.	2	2	0	Miss Tothill	1	1	0
E. A. Harley, Esq.	1	1	0	Sir J. D. Weston, M.P. (1888-9)	1	1	0
C. O. Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0
E. A. Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0	Mark Whitwill, Esq.	1	1	0
John Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0	E. P. Wills, Esq.	1	0	0
J. H. Lockley, Esq.	1	1	0	Mrs. Woodward	1	1	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
W. Pullinger, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Oldham).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
The Rev. A. Cachemaille... ..	1	1	0	The Literary & Philosophical Society, Oldham (1889-90)	1	1	0
John Dodd, Esq.	1	1	0	Dr. Platt	1	1	0
Mr. Alderman Emmott	1	1	0	W. Pullinger, Esq.	1	1	0
The Rev. W. Evans	1	1	0	Abraham Stott, Esq.	1	1	0
William Jackson, Esq.	1	1	0	Joseph Stott, Esq.	1	1	0
The Literary & Philosophical Society, Oldham (1888-9)	2	2	0	Miss Taylor	1	1	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Gerard Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S. (Local Hon. Secretary for
E. Metropolitan District).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
The Rev. Prof. Cave	...	1 1 0	Samuel Gardner, Esq.	...	1 1 0
R. H. Cooke, Esq., F.R.C.S.	...	1 1 0	John Morley, Esq., J.P.	...	1 1 0
(1890-1)	...	1 1 0	The Rev. G. Stringer Rowe	...	1 1 0
W. M. Cooke, Esq., M.D.	...	1 1 0	Gerard Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S.	...	1 1 0
(1890-1)	...	1 1 0			
Miss Louisa M. Fowler	...	1 1 0			

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

The Rev. E. J. Tyser £1 1 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Joseph Thompson, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Manchester).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
H. Boddington, Esq.	...	2 2 0	Mr. Alderman T. Schofield	...	1 1 0
E. S. Heywood, Esq. (don.)	...	5 5 0	(don.)	...	1 1 0
O. Heywood, Esq. (don.)	...	5 0 0	Joseph Thompson, Esq.	...	2 2 0
Mr. Alderman J. King	...	1 0 0			

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. Tirard (Local Hon. Secretary for W. Metropolitan District).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

£ s. d.			£ s. d.		
Mrs. Allcard	...	2 2 0	J. Hilton, Esq.	...	3 0 0
Mrs. Bowen	...	1 1 0	The Lady Lawson	...	1 0 0
The Rev. E. S. Dewick	...	2 2 0	F. D. Mocatta, Esq.	...	1 1 0
J. Hunter Donaldson, Esq.	...	1 0 0	Mrs. F. Moore (don.)	...	1 1 0
(1888-9)	...	1 0 0	Miss Mary E. Penson	...	1 1 0
W. Ellice, Esq.	...	5 0 0	Miss R. Robinson	...	1 1 0
S. Fenwick, Esq., M.D.	...	1 1 0	A. H. Smith, Esq. (1888-9)	...	1 1 0
R. H. H. (1889-90)	...	2 2 0	Mrs. Morton Sumner	...	5 0 0
Do. (1890-1)	...	2 2 0	Mrs. Tirard (don.)	...	5 5 0
Miss Hardinge	...	1 1 0	Mrs. Wathen	...	1 1 0
Mrs. Hawes (1889-90)	...	1 1 0	E. Y. Western, Esq.	...	2 2 0
Do. (1890-1)	...	1 1 0	R. D. Wilson, Esq.	...	1 0 0
Miss Hawes (1889-90)	...	1 1 0			
Do. (1890-1)	...	1 1 0			

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

C. S. M. Bompas, Esq. £1 1 0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. B. G. Tomkins (Local Hon. Secretary for Weston=
super=Abare).

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

The Rev. E. S. Hume ... £1 1 0 | The Rev. H. G. Tomkins (don.) £3 3 0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
G. B. Wallis, Esq., F.S.A. (Local Hon. Secretary for
Nottingham).

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
J. Armitage, Esq.	1	0	0	J. T. McCraith, Esq.	1	0	0
Lord Belper	1	0	0	H. Orton, Esq.	1	1	0
H. Cooper, Esq.	2	2	0	J. Orton, Esq., M.D.	1	1	0
H. Hill, Esq.	1	1	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received through
Whitworth Wallis, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.G.S. (Local Hon. Secretary
for Birmingham).

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery (1888-9)	2	0	0	Montgomery Hooper, Esq.	1	1	0

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
G. Dixon, Esq., M.P.	1	0	0	E. J. Thorley, Esq.	1	1	0
R. J. R. Mackenzie, Esq.	1	1	0				

Subscriptions and Donations received
through M. Charles Hentsch (Hon. Secretary for Switzerland).

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

Monsieur Charles Hentsch £20 0 0 | Madame C. Hentsch ... £10 0 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received
through the Rev. G. Byron Hyde (Hon. Secretary for Mexico).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
The Rev. S. P. Craver ...	1	0	0	|	E. Shaffter, Esq. ...	1	0	0
The Rev. G. Byron Hyde	1	0	0	|				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
B. R. Jves, Esq. (Hon. Secretary for the Dominion of Canada).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
R. B. Angus, Esq. ...	2	0	0	|	Edward Greene, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Sir William Dawson, C.M.G., F.R.S., LL.D. ...	1	0	0	|	Alexander Robertson, Esq.	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received
through Josiah Mullens, Esq. (Hon. Secretary for Australia).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
E. C. Clinch, Esq. (1888-9)	1	1	0	|	J. H. Goodlet, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Donald Cormack, Esq. ...	1	1	0	|	R. L. Mestayer, Esq. ...	1	0	0
J. R. Fairfax, Esq. ...	1	0	0	|	Josiah Mullens, Esq....	10	0	0
The Rev. W. R. Fletcher...	1	0	0	|	The Rev. Robert Steele ...	1	1	0

Since July 31st, 1889, for 1889-90.

E. C. Clinch, Esq. £1 1 0

**List of Subscriptions and Donations received through the
Rev. W. C. Winslow, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., D.Sc., &c.
(Vice-President of the Fund, and Hon. Treas. for U.S.A.).**

From August 1st, 1889, to July 31st, 1890.

* The names of PATRONS are given in capital letters.

	Dols.		Dols.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS	25	The Hon. Philip Batteli	5
The Rev. William W. Adams, D.D.	5	DANIEL BAUGH, Esq.	40
Prof. Charles A. Aiken, D.D.	5	Mrs. Charles E. Beebe	5
Miss Jessie Allan	5	MRS. J. ARTHUR BEEBE	25
J. M. Allen, Esq.	10	Prof. Willis J. Beecher, D.D.	10
Miss Lucy C. Alsop	5	William G. Benedict, Esq.	5
THE HON. FREDERICK L. AMES	200	Frederick A. Benjamin, Esq.	5
MRS. J. B. AMES	25	Frank Sherman Benson, Esq.	10
Mrs. Louise Nettleton Anderson	5	Mrs. Arthur W. Benson	15
* ARCHAEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE (Boston)	100	William H. Bent, Esq.	5
ASTOR LIBRARY	25	JOHN BENTLEY, Esq.	25
THE ATHENÆUM (Minn.)	25	MRS. ANDREW BIGELOW	25
Miss Melissa D. Atterbury	5	Mrs. Horatio Bigelow	5
The Rev. W. W. Atterbury	5	C. W. Bingham, Esq.	10
Samuel P. Avery, Esq.	10	Prof. John Binney, D.D.	5
Mrs. Charles Babcock	5	H. Bissell, Esq.	10
Mrs. JOHN J. BAGLEY	25	Prof. Edwin C. Bissell, D.D.	5
Col. S. D. Bailey	5	The Rev. A. P. Bissell, D.D.	5
J. T. Bailey, Esq.	5	THE HON. JOHN C. BLACK	25
THE HON. WILLIAM T. BAKER	25	Miss Frances W. Blackwell	5
Edwin H. Baker, Esq.	5	The Rev. Edwin A. Blake, D.D.	15
Mrs. Richard Baker	5	The Hon. E. W. Blatchford	10
MRS. WALTER BAKER	25	The Rev. John C. Bliss, D.D.	5
The Rev. Perrin Baker	5	Henry A. Bogert, Esq.	5
The Hon. Henry P. Baldwin	10	Henry L. Bogert, Esq.	5
Prof. Theodore M. Barber	5	Walter Lawrence Bogert, Esq.	5
Mrs. Theodore M. Barber	5	J. V. V. Booraem, Esq.	10
The Rev. Robert Barbour	10	Richard P. Borden, Esq.	5
Thomas P. Barnefield	5	Mrs. Charles D. Boss, jun.	5
E. W. Barnes, Esq.	5	Charles P. Bowditch, Esq.	10
Mrs. Harriet S. Barnes	10	Stephen Bower, Esq., Ph.D.	5
J. W. Barstow, Esq., M.D.	5	MRS. ROBERT B. BOWLER	25
Pres. Samuel C. Bartlett, D.D., LL.D.	5	Mrs. J. Russell Bradford	5
		Mrs. Mary S. Bradford	5
		THE REV. CALEB D. BRADLEE, D.D.	25
		George L. Bradley, Esq.	10
		The Rev. Edward Braislin	5

* Donation to the Students' Fund.

	Dols.		Dols.
The Rev. Gibbs Braislin	5	Miss Eliza Collamore	10
John L. Bremer, Esq.	10	Miss Helen Collamore	10
Edward M. Brewer, Esq.	15	F. Collingwood, Esq.	5
Franklin W. Brigham, Esq., M.D.	5	Miss SARAH B. CONE	25
Miss H. A. Brigham	5	The Congregational Library ...	5
THE HON. MARTIN BRIMMER ...	100	S. Victor Constant, Esq.	10
The Rev. Arthur Brooks	5	THE HON. E. S. CONVERSE	25
THE HON ADDISON BROWN	25	The Rev. George S. Converse ...	5
Miss H. Louise Brown	5	The Rev. Joseph Cook, D.D. ...	5
Pbllip G. Brown, Esq.	5	Tberon Cooper, Esq.	5
Samuel N. Brown, Esq.	5	Thomas Cooper, Esq.	5
Frederick Bruckbauer, Esq. ...	10	James H. Covert, Esq.	5
"BUBASTIS"	50	John I. Covington, Esq.	5
The Buffalo Library	5	The Rev. P. D. Cowan	5
Charles Buncher, Esq.	5	A. Beekman Cox, Esq.	5
The Hon. Joseph Burnett	5	Mrs. J. V. Cox	5
Miss Elizabeth Burt	10	Miss Sadie K. Cox	5
THE HON. CHARLES BUTLER,		Prof. Angus Crawford, D.D. ...	5
LL.D.	25	Prof. Howard Crosby, D.D., LL.D.	5
Miss Alice Byington	5	Mrs. Howard Crosby	5
J. Elliot Cabot, Esq., LL.D. ...	5	The Rev. F. B. Crozier	5
Miss Anna M. Cabill	5	Miss H. O. Cruft	5
S. A. CALDWELL, Esq.	25	General H. Pelbam Curtis	5
ARTHUR ASTOR CAREY, Esq. ...	25	George William Curtis, Esq.,	
The Rev. Joseph Carey, D.D. ...	5	LL.D., L.H.D.	5
Miss Carleton-Batcheller	10	Henry P. Curtis, Esq.	5
General Henry B. Carrington,		Mrs. Greeley S. Curtis	10
LL.D.	5	Prof. Samuel Ives Curtis, Ph.D.,	
President Franklin Carter, LL.D.	5	D.D.	5
Mrs. William A. Cauldwell ...	10	Mrs. G. W. B. Cusbing	5
Joseph H. Center, Esq.	10	Mrs. Carolina H. Dall, LL.D. ...	5
The Central Library, Syracuse	15	Henry Davenport, Esq.	5
THE CENTURY CLUB, New York	25	THE HON. J. C. BANCROFT DAVIS,	
* A. P. Chamberlain, Esq.	500	LL.D.	31½
The Rev. T. W. Chambers, D.D.,		The Hon. Charles H. S. Davis,	
LL.D.	5	M.D.	5
The Rev. A. St. John Chambré,		Charles M. Davis, Esq.	5
D.D.	11½	George H. Davis, Esq.	5
Frederick H. Chapin, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. M. H. Day	5
The Rev. J. H. Chapin, Ph.D.,		The Rev. Charles F. Deems,	
D.D.	5	D.D., LL.D.	5
I. E. Chase, Esq., M.D.	5	William C. Demain, Esq.	5
The Chatauqua Literary and		A. Dempster, Esq.	5
Scientific Circle, Newton ...	10	MRS. J. H. DEVEREUX	25
THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO	100	The Rt. Rev. M. A. De W. Howe,	
Mrs. S. B. Chittenden	5	D.D., LL.D.	5
Isaac Bassett Choate, Esq. ...	5	THE REV. LYSANDER DICKERMAN	25
George H. Christian, Esq.	5	Mrs. Charles T. Dickson	5
Miss Alice C. Clement	5	The Rev. S. F. Dike, D.D.	5
Mrs. Odle Close	10	The Rev. James Dingwell, D.D.	5
Emory Cobb, Esq.	10	The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.,	
The Rev. Camden M. Cobern,		D.C.L.	10
Pb.D., D.D.	5	E. S. Dixwell, Esq.	5
Miss Louise H. Coburn	5	Thomas Doane, Esq.	10
William Emmette Coleman, Esq.	5	The Rev. James Dobbins, D.D.	5

* Donations to the Students' Fund.

	Dols.		Dols.
The Rev. A. S. Dobbs, D.D. ...	10	R. S. Fullerton, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. Mary Mapes Dodge ...	10	"C. G. G." (In Memoriam) ...	25
Miss H. A. Dodge ...	5	Edward C. Gale, Esq. ...	5
THE REV. D. STUART DODGE ...	25	Robert Hallowell Gardiner, Esq. ...	5
Andrew E. Douglass, Esq. ...	5	JOHN L. GARDNER, Esq. ...	25
R. D. Douglass, Esq. ...	5	THE HON. C. F. GATES ...	25
Warren F. Draper, Esq. ...	5	George S. Gibson, Esq. ...	5
Prof. Henry Drisler, LL.D. ...	5	Prof. B. L. Gildersleeve, D.C.L.,	
The Rev. John B. Drury ...	15	LL.D. ...	5
William Dulles, Esq., jun. ...	5	The Rev. William Gillies ...	10
J. H. Dunham, Esq. ...	10	Mrs. Helen A. Gilman ...	5
Miss Sarah Dunn ...	5	President D. C. Gilman, LL.D. ...	5
E. J. Dunning, Esq. ...	10	The Rev. Edward W. Gilman,	
MRS. PAULINE A. DURANT ...	30	D.D. ...	5
The Rev. J. M. Durrell ...	5	William L. Glenn, Esq. ...	5
Edmund Dwight, Esq. ...	5	The Hon. Richard Goodman ...	5
George H. Eager, Esq. ...	5	MRS. JAMES GOODWIN ...	25
The Rev. J. Easter, Ph.D. ...	5	Prof. W. W. Goodwin, LL.D.,	
Mrs. E. D. Eastman ...	5	D.C.L. ...	5
Mrs. Georgiana G. Eaton ...	5	William P. Goodwin, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. J. P. Egbert ...	5	Miss Emma C. Grafflin ...	10
Mrs. J. W. Elliot ...	5	A. O. GRANGER, Esq. ...	25
Mrs. Luther Elting ...	5	Mrs. Asa Gray ...	10
Mrs. Lowe Emerson ...	5	Miss Harriet Gray ...	15
Mrs. Ralph Emerson ...	5	Miss Mary E. Graydon ...	10
Mark P. Emery, Esq. ...	5	Miss Cornelia J. Greacen ...	5
WILLIAM ENDICOTT, Esq., jun. ...	25	THE HON. CALEB S. GREEN, LL.D. ...	50
R. H. Ensign, Esq. ...	5	Prof. W. Henry Green, D.D.,	
The Rev. Albert Erdman, D.D. ...	5	LL.D. ...	10
LAKE ERIE SEMINARY ...	30	Jacob L. Greene, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. J. L. Ewell ...	5	Mrs. M. F. Greene (Boston) ...	10
The Hon. E. E. Farman, LL.D. ...	5	Mrs. M. F. Greene (Rhode Island) ...	5
Miss Alice Farnsworth ...	10	Edward H. Greenleaf, Esq. ...	5
MRS. HENRY FARNAM ...	25	Mrs. James Greenleaf ...	10
JOSEPH STORY FAY, Esq. ...	25	The Hon. William W. Greenough ...	10
R. B. Ferris, Esq. ...	10	The Rev. William Elliot Griffith,	
Mrs. George W. Field ...	5	D.D. ...	5
Mrs. N. M. Field ...	15	THE HON. WILLIAM O. GROVER ...	25
Louis Finney, Esq. ...	5	Eugene B. Hagar, Esq. ...	5
THE HON. HAMILTON FISH, LL.D. ...	25	Francis Hall, Esq. ...	10
The Rev. William P. Fisher ...	7 ²⁵ / ₁₀₀	George W. Hallock, Esq. ...	5
Gelyna Fitzgerald, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. James B. Halsey ...	5
Miss Mary B. Foote ...	5	Mr. and Mrs. George W. Ham-	
The Rev. Elmer S. Forbes ...	5	mond ...	20
FRANCIS C. FOSTER, Esq. ...	25	Thomas C. Hand, Esq., jun. ...	5
HENRY FOSTER, Esq., M.D. ...	35	E. G. Hanrick, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. J. N. Fradenburgh,		Melvin H. Hapgood, Esq. ...	5
Ph.D., D.D. ...	5	John A. Hardenberg, Esq. ...	10
The Rev. Joseph W. Francis ...	10	J. N. HARRIS, Esq. ...	25
Mrs. George S. Fraser ...	10	Charles Hart, Esq. ...	5
Prof. A. L. Frothingham, Ph.D. ...	5	Prof. Samuel Hart, D.D. ...	5
THE REV. FREDERICK FROTH-		M. J. Hathaway, Esq. ...	5
INGHAM, D.D. ...	25	The Hon. Kirk Hawes ...	10
The Rev. O. B. Frothingham,		Brace Hayden, Esq. ..	5
D.D. ...	15	President H. C. Haydn, D.D. ...	5

	Dols.		Dols.
Miss Anna M. Hayes	5	Charles P. Keith, Esq.	10
Prof. Henry W. Haynes, Ph.D.	5	William A. Kelsey, Esq.	5
G. S. Hazard, Esq.	5	C. D. COY KENDALL, Esq....	25
Mrs. AUGUSTUS HEMENWAY ...	25	MISS LOUISE KENNEDY	50
The Rev. E. Herbruck, D.D. ...	10	Miss Mary Eva Keys	5
The Rev. Brooke Herford ...	5	Max A. Kilvert, Esq.	5
The Rev. John H. Heywood ...	5	FRANK P. KIMBALL, Esq. ...	25
Mrs. W. G. Hibbard	10	Mrs. David P. Kimball	10
Prof. Alfred Higbie	10	Mrs. E. D. KIMBALL	25
JAMES J. HIGGINSON, Esq. ...	25	Mrs. M. Day Kimball... ..	5
Ex-President Thomas Hill, D.D.,		Miss Hannah P. Kimball	5
LL.D.	7	ADOLPH L. KING, Esq.	35
Prof. Edward Y. Hincks, D.D....	5	Charles R. King, Esq....	20
HIRAM HITCHCOCK, Esq.	25	John A. King, Esq.	10
THE VERY REV. E. A. HOFFMAN,		Mrs. Adolph M. King... ..	5
D.D., D.C.L.	25	Miss Elizabeth T. King	5
John Hogg, Esq.	10	William C. King, Esq.	10
Daniel Holmes, Esq.	5	THE HON. C. W. KINGSLEY ...	30
Mrs. George W. Holstein	5	Dr. D. N. Kinsman	5
Mrs. Theodore A. Hopkins ...	5	The Rt. Rev. Cyrus F. Knight,	
Prof. J. M. Hoppin, D.D.	5	D.D., D.C.L.	5
Prof. E. N. Horsford	10	ISRAEL W. KNOX, Esq.	30
The Hon. H. O. Houghton ...	10	R. B. Knox, Esq....	5
The Rev. George H. Houghton,		The Ladies' Library Association	5
D.D.	5	The Rev. Thomas R. Lambert,	
President Alvah Hovey, D.D.,		D.D.	5
LL.D.	5	DR. ROBERT H. LAMBORN ...	25
Mrs. Julia Ward Howe	5	Mrs. Geo. W. Lane	5
G. Hoyt, Esq.	5	J. Townsend Lansing, Esq. ...	5
Frederick Hubbard, Esq.	10	MRS. N. LANSING... ..	30
Robert J. Hubbard, Esq.	5	Prof. J. G. Lansing, D.D.	5
E. R. Humphreys, Esq., LL.D.	5	The Hon. C. H. Latrobe	5
H. H. HUNNEWELL, Esq.	25	The Rev. James A. Laurie... ..	5
James F. Hunnewell, Esq....	10	Dean William Lawrence, D.D....	5
Prof. T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D.,		Walter B. Lawrence, Esq. ...	5
F.R.S.	5	Mrs. F. H. Lawson	5
John W. Hunter, Esq.	5	The Rev. A. G. Lawson, D.D....	5
MRS. SARAH J. HURTT	50	James M. Lawton, Esq.	10
CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON	25	Henry C. Lea, Esq.	5
J. W. Hutt, Esq.	10	Mrs. Henry Ledyard	5
MARTIN B. INCHES, Esq.	100	COL. HENRY LEE	25
John B. Ireland, Esq.	10	Mrs. S. P. Lee	5
George E. B. Jackson, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. William Raymond Lee ...	10
George W. Jackson, Esq.	5	Enoch Lewis, Esq.	10
The Rev. Samuel M. Jackson ...	15	Mrs. August Lewis	5
Mrs. JOHN W. JAMES	25	Prof. John L. Lincoln, LL.D. ...	5
The Hon. John Jay, LL.D.	5	Mrs. Mary A. Livermore	5
A. G. Jennings, Esq. (1889-90)	5	Mrs. Mary A. C. Livermore ...	5
Ditto (1890-1)	5	Mrs. J. Ellerton Lodge	10
THE HON. MORRIS K. JESUP ...	25	The Rev. Samuel Longfellow ...	5
THE HON. REVERDY JOHNSON ...	25	W. P. P. Longfellow, Esq.	5
The Hon. Samuel Johnson	10	MRS. SUSAN W. LONGWORTH ..	25
MISS ABBIE H. JOHNSON	25	Edward S. Loop, Esq.	10
William G. Johnston, Esq.	5	General Charles G. Loring	10
		Henry M. Lovering, Esq.	5
		PRESIDENT SETH LOW, LL.D. ...	25

	Dols.		Dols.
Miss Rebecca S. Lowrey	5	Mrs. Thomas S. K. Morton	10
The Rev. James T. Lusk	5	Vice-President Levi P. Morton,	
The Rt. Rev. T. B. Lyman, D.D.,		LL D.... ..	5
LL.D.	5	Galen C. Moses, Esq.... ..	15
Mrs. A. J. McBean	5	The Rev. James Mulchahey, D.D.	5
Mrs. James T. McCobb	5	The Rev. Chauncey Murch, D.D.	5
The Hon. Allan L. McDermott...	5	Reuben Myrick, Esq.	5
John MacFarlane, Esq.	15	The Rev. H. L. Myrick, Esq. ...	5
William Mack, Esq., M.D.	5	Charles Nash, Esq.	5
Chief Engineer F. G. McKeene,		The Rev. Edward D. Neill, D.D.	5
U.S.N.	10	Henry W. Nelson, Esq.	5
THOMAS MACKELLAR, Esq., Ph.D.	35	New Bedford Public Library ...	6½
The Rev. Alexander McKenzie,		New England Women's Club ...	5
D.D.	5	THE REV. J. C. C. NEWTON, D.D.	25
John McMillan, Esq.	5	William W. K. Nixon, Esq. ...	5
The Hon. Franklin MacVeagh ...	5	MISS LAURA NORCROSS	25
ALEXANDER McWHORTER (Memo-		George H. Norman, Esq.	5
rial)	25	Prof. Edward North, LL.D.,	
ALEXANDER MAITLAND, Esq. ...	25	L.H.D.	5
W. P. D. Manice, Esq.	5	Prof. Charles Eliot Norton,	
The Rev. Joseph H. Mansfield,		Lit.D., LL.D.	5
D.D.	5	A. J. Nowlen, Esq.	15
HENRY G. MARQUAND, Esq.	25	The Rev. David J. Ogden	5
PROF. ALLAN MARQUAND, Ph.D.	25	Prof. Wm. W. Olssen, D.D.	5
Miss Leila R. Martin	5	F. W. Osborn, Esq.	5
EDWARD G. MASON, Esq.	40	Mrs. Amos O. Osborne	5
Mrs. Sarah E. Mason	5	Prof. Howard Osgood, D.D. ...	5
MRS. SAMUEL MATHER	50	Mrs. Edwin Packard	5
MRS. SAMUEL L. MATHER,	25	The Rt. Rev. Benj. H. Paddock,	
WILLIAM G. MATHER	25	D.D.	5
C. Bentley Matthews, Esq.	5	The Rev. Lucius R. Paige, D.D.	5
The Rev. Samuel May, D.D.	10	The Rev. N. Emmons Paine, D.D.	5
Mrs. James Means	5	THE REV. CHARLES RAY PALMER,	
William G. Means, Esq.	5	D.D.	25
Ferdinand Meinecke, Esq.	5	Mrs. Francis T. Parker	5
Gilmore Meredith, Esq.	20	John O. Patten, Esq.	5
R. N. Meriam, Esq.	5	Mrs. Joseph W. Patterson	10
Middlesex Mechanics' Association	5	Wm. H. Paul, Esq.	10
John Hurd Middleton, Esq.	5	Miss Helen S. Payne	5
Edgar G. Miller, Esq.	5	E. H. Payson, Esq.	5
The Hon. Lewis Miller	5	OLIVER W. PEABODY, Esq. ...	25
The Rev. D. L. Miller	5	Prof. Andrew P. Peabody, D.D.,	
THE REV. R. J. MILLER, D.D. ...	25	LL.D.	5
The Rev. A. A. Miner, D.D.	5	Miss E. H. Pearson	5
Miss Elizabeth Minturn	10	The Rev. F. N. Peloubet, D.D. .	5
Clarence G. Mitchell, Esq.	5	*University of Pennsylvania	
MRS. MARY R. MIXTER	25	Archæological Association ...	200
The Rev. Charles E. Moldenke,		Mrs. J. P. T. Percival	5
Ph.D.	5	Augustus T. Perkins, Esq. ...	5
Miss Maria A. Molineux, Ph.D.	5	Edward N. Perkins, Esq.	5
ELBERT B. MONROE, Esq.	25	Miss S. H. Perkins	5
Joseph Moore, Esq., jun.	5	The Rev. R. W. Perkins	5
Prof. W. W. Moore, D.D.	5		
The Hon. Leopold Morse	5		
Miss Ellen C. Morse	5		

	Dols.		Dols
The Rev. T. M. Peters, D.D. ...	5	The Hon. Leverett Saltonstall ...	5
G. A. A. Pevey, Esq. ...	5	George Sampson, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. George D. Phelps ...	20	Prof. G. S. F. Savage, D.D. ...	5
Miss Antoinette R. Phelps... ..	5	Mrs. Henry M. Saville ...	5
Mrs. E. T. Phillips ...	5	C. W. Sawtelle, Esq. ...	5
MRS. JOHN C. PHILLIPS, jun. ...	25	William J. Sawyer, Esq. ...	5
HENRY PHIPPS, Esq., jun. ...	30	M. R. Scaife, Esq. ...	5
MRS. HENRY PICKERING ...	25	S. S. Schultz, Esq., M.D. ...	5
THE HON. HENRY L. PIERCE ...	25	The Rev. Montgomery Schuyler,	
The Hon. Henry E. Pierrepont .	10	D.D. ...	5
Charles Platt, Esq. ...	5	LEWIS A. SCOTT, Esq. ...	51½
E. W. Pomeroy, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. Robert Scott ...	5
Prescott Poor, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. W. J. Scott ...	5
Miss Sarah Porter ...	5	PHILIP H. SEARS, Esq. ...	25
THE HON. O. B. POTTER, LL.D. ...	25	Pres. Julius H. Seelye, D.D., LL.D.	5
Mrs. L. G. Pratt ...	5	Pres. L. Clark Seelye D.D. ...	5
The Rev. A. B. Prichard ...	5	T. G. Sellew, Esq. ...	41½
Mrs. John D. Prince ...	5	The Rev. John Sellwood ...	10
Miss Harriet Proctor ...	5	Miss E. D. Senter ...	5
Providence Athenæum ...	5	Richard Sharpe, Esq. ...	10
THE HON. ROBERT C. PRUYN ...	25	George C. Shattuck, Esq., M.D. ...	5
The Rev. A. P. Putnam, D.D. ...	5	Mrs. G. Howland Shaw ...	15
The Rev. N. F. Putnam, D.D. ...	5	Quincy A. Shaw, Esq. ...	5
		JAMES R. SHEAT, Esq. ...	25
MRS. GEORGE H. QUINCY ...	40	MRS. HENRY K. SHELDON ...	25
		Miss Jane Shelton ...	5
ACORS RATHBUN, Esq. ...	55	The Hon. Charles P. Sherman ...	5
The Rev. Edward A. Renouf, D.D. ...	5	John Sherman, Esq. ...	5
Miss Sarah B. Reynolds ...	5	MRS. FLORENCE BAGLEY SHERMAN ...	25
The Rev. William T. Reynolds .	5	Mrs. Ellen M. Shumway ...	10
Charles M. Rhodes, Esq. ...	10	H. S. Shurtleff, Esq. ...	5
The Hon. Alexander H. Rice,		Charles E. Simmons, Esq. ...	5
LL.D. ...	10	Herbert A. Skinner, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. Harriet S. Rice ...	20	Abbott E. Slade, Esq. ...	5
Prof. M. B. Riddle, D.D. ...	5	THE HON. SAMUEL SLOANE ...	25
Miss Fannie B. Robbins ...	5	Charles W. Smith, Esq. ...	5
Miss Harriet L. Robbins ...	5	HUGH M. SMITH, Esq., M.D. ...	55
The Rev. L. G. A. Roberts ...	5	Mr. and Mrs. William Alexander	
H. S. Robinson, Esq. ...	10	Smith ...	10
S. W. Rodman, Esq. ...	10	Prof. Egbert C. Smith, D.D. ...	5
The Hon. J. M. Rodocanachi ...	10	The Rev. Henry M. Smith, D.D. ...	5
The Hon. John C. Ropes ...	10	William James Smith, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. W. L. Ropes ...	2	Mrs. H. P. Smythe ...	10
The Rev. William Ross ...	7	Southern Baptist Theological	
Henry C. Rouse, Esq. ...	5	Seminary ...	5
THOMAS F. ROWLAND, Esq. ...	25	WILLIAM S. SPAULDING, Esq. ...	25
H. C. Rowley, Esq. ...	5	J. W. Sprong, Esq. ...	5
The Rt. Rev. N. S. Rulison, D.D. ...	5	The Rev. I. Newton Stanger, D.D. ...	5
The Rev. Theodore S. Rumney,		The Hon. B. Stebbins ...	16½
D.D. ...	5	The Rev. W. M. Steel ...	5
		Mrs. Theodore Sterling ...	5
Julius Sachs, Esq., Ph.D. ...	5	The Rev. Archdeacon C. Ellis	
The Hon. Nathaniel F. Safford. .	10	Stevens, Ph.D., D. C. L., LL.D. ...	5
SALEM PUBLIC LIBRARY ...	30	The Hon. Charles G. Stevens ...	5
D. Waldo Salisbury, Esq. ...	10	Miss Elizabeth W. Stevenson ...	15
Mrs. M. E. Salisbury ...	5	W. A. Stewart, Esq. ...	5
PROF. E. E. SALISBURY, LL.D. ...	25	The Hon. J. Henry Stickney ...	10

	Dols.		Dols.
Mrs. THOMAS E. STILLMAN ...	25	The Hon. George Vaux, M.C. ...	10
Henry Stockbridge, Esq. ...	10	H. W. Vinal, Esq. ...	5
THE HON. ANSON PHELPS STOKES	100		
MISS CAROLINE PHELPS STOKES	25	WILLIAM AUSTIN WADSWORTH,	
James S. Stone, Esq. ...	5	Esq. ...	25
Miss Ellen J. Stone ...	5	GEORGE W. WALES, Esq. ...	25
MRS. MARIA LONGWORTH STORER	25	MRS. MARY ANNE WALES ...	25
The Rev. Richard S. Storrs, D.D.,		The Rev. Wm. Bogert Walker ...	5
LL.D. ...	5	William C. Wallace, Esq. ...	10
The Hon. Isaac Story ...	5	Miss Ellen M. Ward ...	10
Edward A. Strong, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. Wm. Hayes Ward, D.D.,	
Pres. James Strong, D.D., LL.D.	5	LL.D. ...	5
Edward B. Sturgis, Esq. ...	5	Charles Dudley Warner, L.H.D.	5
Richard Sullivan, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. Sylvanus B. Warner,	
C. L. Swan, Esq. ...	5	D.D. ...	5
Mrs. W. G. Swan ...	5	President William F. Warren,	
Charles B. Sweeny, Esq. ...	5	D.D., LL.D. ...	5
MRS. ISAAC SWEETSER ...	20	Samuel M. Warren, Esq. ...	5
John Sweetser, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. Clara Erskine Clement Waters	10
McRee Swift, Esq. ...	15	Prof. Sereno Watson, Ph.D. ...	10
		Gen. Alexander S. Webb, LL.D.	10
The Hon. Henry W. Taft ...	5	S. G. Webber, Esq., M.D. ...	5
C. M. TANTOR, Esq. ...	50	David L. Webster, Esq. ...	5
John P. Tarbell, Esq. ...	5	ANDREW G. WEEKS, Esq. ...	25
The Rev. William Tatlock, D.D.	5	Wellesley College Library ..	5
Edward Taylor, Esq. ...	5	President James C. Welling, LL.D.	5
Prof. John Phelps Taylor, D.D.	5	J. E. Werth, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. Frederick W. Taylor ...	5	The Right Rev. H. B. Whipple,	
MRS. WILLIAM THAW ...	25	D.D., LL.D. ...	5
The Hon. Alexander W. Thayer	10	W. H. S. Whitcomb, Esq. ...	5
Miss Caroline Coddington Thayer	10	THE HON. ALEXANDER M. WHITE	25
Miss Sarah H. Thayer ...	5	The Hon. Horace White ...	10
Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D. ...	5	William G. White, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. William M. Thayer ...	5	Mrs. Eliza M. Whitford ...	5
Theological Seminary of Virginia	5	FRANCIS WHITING, Esq. ...	25
Addison Thomas, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. Sarah W. Whitman ...	10
Miss Emily Hinds Thomas, Ph.D.	5	Prof. Wm. D. Whitney, Ph.D.,	
The Rev. Reuen Thomas, Ph.D.,		LL.D. ...	5
D.D. ...	5	The Right Rev. O. W. Whitaker,	
Mrs. J. H. Thorndike ...	5	D.D. ...	5
W. F. Tieman, Esq. ...	5	Thomas Whittemore, Esq. ...	5
J. W. Tiemann, Esq. ...	5	Miss Ellen A. Whittier ...	5
N. S. S. Tompkins, Esq. ...	5	William W. Wickes, Esq. ...	5
J. W. Townsend, Esq. ...	5	MRS. JANE F. WILLARD ...	25
Prof. C. H. Toy, D.D., LL.D. ...	5	President Monson A. Willcox ...	5
Mrs. D. H. Tribon ...	5	Chauncey P. Williams, Esq. ...	5
WILLIAM S. TUTHILL, Esq. ...	25	Mrs. E. Williams ...	5
Miss A. E. Tweddle ...	10	Mrs. George R. Williams ...	5
Mrs. Edward R. Tyler ...	5	Richard P. Williams, Esq. ...	5
Prof. Wm. S. Tyler, D.D., LL.D.	5	Robert S. Williams, Esq. ...	5
		Miss Keturah M. Williamson ...	5
Prof. J. C. Van Benschoten, Ph.D.	5	The Rev. Edmund B. Willson ...	5
Mrs. Pierre Van Cortlandt ...	5	MRS. HENRY D. WILMARTH ...	100
CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq. ...	25	Andrew Wilson, Esq. ...	5
Hon. W. Van Norden ...	10	Edward L. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D.	5
W. H. Van Slyck, Esq. ...	10	The Hon. John Wilson ...	15
GERRIT H. VAN WAGENEN, Esq.	25	L. B. Wilson, Esq. ...	5

	Dols.		Dols.
GENERAL E. F. WINSLOW ...	25	Edward Worthington, Esq. ...	16 $\frac{1}{4}$
THE HON. JOHN F. WINSLOW ...	25	Miss Ella F. Wright ...	5
Winthrop C. Winslow, Esq. ...	5	Prof. Theodore F. Wright ...	5
THE HON. ROBERT C. WINTHROP,		The Rev. John Wright, D.D. ...	5
LL.D., ...	25	The Rev. Wm. Burnet Wright,	
ROBERT WINTHROP, Esq. ...	25	D.D. ...	5
THE HON. J. HUNTINGTON		Francis S. Winkook, Esq. ...	5
WOLCOTT ...	25		
MRS. J. HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT	25	Edwin Young, Esq. ...	10
The Rev. William E. Wolcott ...	5	George M. Young, Esq. ...	5
B. L. Wood, Esq., jun. ...	5	H. G. Young, Esq. ...	10
MR. and MRS. FRANK WOOD ...	25	John Young, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. D. P. Wood... ..	5	Mrs. C. F. Young ...	5
Richard Wood, Esq. ...	5		
The Rev. John Worcester ...	5	"No. 1418" ...	30
The Rev. W. L. Worcester ...	5		

Egypt Exploration Fund.

Dr. STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS for the year ending 31st July, 1890. Cr.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1889—August 1						
To Balance from last Statement				2,593		12 10
1890—July 31.	RECEIPTS.					
.. Subscriptions and Donations:						
Per Miss Edwards...	36	8	1			
" Rev. W. C. Winslow, U.S.A. ...	1,350					
Philadelphia...	240					
American Student's Fund ...	173					
Supplementary Transport Fund ...	316		3 10			
Survey Fund ...	101		1 6			
Per Bankers, Honorary Treasurer and Secretaries ...	656		3 9			
	3,197		17 2			
Less received in advance on account of Year ending 31st July, 1891 ...	43					
				3,154		17 2
.. Publications:						
<i>Pithom</i> ...	25		0 0			
<i>Tanis</i> (I) ...	17		10 0			
<i>Naukratis</i> (I) ...	16		11 0			
<i>Goshen</i> ...	12		10 0			
<i>Tanis</i> (II) ...	10		15 0			
<i>Naukratis</i> (II) ...	10		10 0			
<i>Omas</i> ...	7		5 0			
<i>Two Hieroglyphic Papyri Reports</i> ...	7		0 0			
				108		9 0
.. Lectures ...				20		2 8
				3,283		8 10
				£5,877		1

Examined and found correct,
 PRIDEAUX, BOOKER, FRERE & Co., Chartered Accountants,
 48 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1890—July 31.						
By Expedition Account:	PAYMENTS.					
Excavations—M. Naville's Expenses ...	141		3 0			
" Count d'Hulst ...	960		1 4			
" Blocks, Wire-Rope, Freight, &c. ...	14		2 2			
Students' Fund—Dr. F. B. Goddard ...	150		0 0			
Antiquities, Transport, Photographs, &c....	416		7 8			
				1681		14 2
.. Publications Account:						
<i>Pithom</i> ...	5		17 0			
<i>Tanis</i> (I) ...	17		10 0			
<i>Naukratis</i> (II) ...	104		2 0			
<i>Omas</i> ...	62		3 6			
<i>Bubastis</i> ...	6		6 6			
<i>Two Hieroglyphic Papyri</i> ...	10		0 0			
Packing, Labelling, &c... ..	33		15 2			
				239		14 2
.. Office:						
Rent, 1 Year ...	24		0 0			
Salaries ...	150		0 0			
Printing and Stationery ...	65		5 5			
Advertising ...	6		10 9			
Postage, Parcels, and Telegrams ...	48		14 10			
Sundry Office Expenses, including Travelling and Meetings ...	34		7 4			
				328		18 4
.. Balances:						
At Bank on Deposit, exclusive of accruing Interest	2800		0 0			
" Current Account ...	735		1 9			
Cook & Son ...	82		11 5			
Miss Edwards, Petty Cash in hand...	7		17 9			
Mr. Gosselin " " ...	1		4 1			
				3,626		15 0
				£5,877		1 8

13th Feb., 1891. Approved,
 JAMES HILTON, } Hon.
 R. MILBURN BLAKISTON, } Auditors.



Publications of the Egypt Exploration Fund.

- I.—THE STORE CITY OF PITHOM AND THE ROUTE OF THE EXODUS. Memoir for 1883-4. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Twelve Plates and Plans. Third and Revised Edition. 1888.
- II.—TANIS, Part I. Memoir for 1884-5. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Sixteen Plates and two Plans. Second Edition, 1888.
- III.—NAUKRATIS, Part I. Memoir for 1885-6. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With chapters by CECIL SMITH, ERNEST A. GARDNER, and BARCLAY V. HEAD. Forty-four Plates and seven Plans. Second Edition, 1888.
- IV.—GOSHEN, AND THE SHRINE OF SAFT-EL-HENNEH. Memoir for 1886-7. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Eleven Plates and Plans. Second Edition, 1888.
- V.—TANIS, Part II.; including TELL DEFENNEH (the Biblical "Tahpanhes") and TELL NEBESHEH. Memoir for 1887-8. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, F. LL. GRIFFITH, and A. S. MURRAY. Fifty-four Plates and Plans. First Edition.
- VI.—NAUKRATIS, Part II. Memoir for 1888-9. By ERNEST A. GARDNER and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Forty-five Plates and Plans.
- VII.—THE CITY OF ONIAS AND THE MOUND OF THE JEW. *Extra Volume for 1888-9.* By EDOUARD NAVILLE and F. LL. GRIFFITH. With numerous Plates and Plans.
- VIII.—BUBASTIS, Part I. Memoir for 1889-90. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Sixty-three Plates and Plans.
- IX.—TWO HIEROGLYPHIC PAPYRI FROM TANIS. *An Extra Volume. Price 5/-.* Containing:
- I. THE SIGN PAPYRUS (a Syllabary). By F. LL. GRIFFITH.
 - II. THE GEOGRAPHICAL PAPYRUS (an Almanack). By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With remarks by Professor HEINRICH BRUGSCH.

VICE-PRESIDENT AND HON. TREASURER FOR AMERICA:

Rev. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., LL.D., Sc.D., &c., 525 BEACON STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

LONDON OFFICES:

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, W.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

REPORT

OF

FIFTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

(NINTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING).

SUBSCRIPTION LIST,

AND

BALANCE SHEET.

1890-91.

Published by

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co.,

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.;

J W ARROWSMITH, 11 QUAY STREET, BRISTOL;

and Sold at

THE OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND,

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

REPORT

OF

FIFTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING

(NINTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING),

SUBSCRIPTION LIST,

AND

BALANCE SHEET.

1890-91.

Published by

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & Co.,

PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C. ;

J. W. ARROWSMITH, 11 QUAY STREET, BRISTOL ;

and Sold at

THE OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND,

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.

To the Members and Subscribers
of the
Egypt Exploration Fund.

ON the 15th April, 1892, Miss Amelia B. Edwards, late Honorary Secretary and a Vice-President of the Egypt Exploration Fund, died at Weston-super-Mare, after more than two years' illness. During the days, weeks, and months of these years, she gave all her failing strength to furthering the interests of Egyptology, and especially to the business of the Fund, deciding daily on questions relating to it up to the time of her death.

Her devotion and achievements in the fields of literature and archæology, her fine critical and artistic judgment, her talent for organization, are known to us; but even her fellow-workers cannot estimate the far-reaching inspiration of Miss Edwards' sweet and powerful personality in the diffusion of those interests, and the furtherance of those studies to which she gave the full maturity of her life. On both sides of the Atlantic, she has made Egyptology a household word representing a new intellectual interest; while the scholars of Europe know that, without her enthusiasm and self-sacrifice, funds would still have been lacking for excavations whose results have not merely enriched museums, but which have brought to our knowledge many a lost link in the History of Civilisation.

The Committee of the Egypt Exploration Fund earnestly trusts that the irreparable loss which has befallen the Society in the death of Miss Edwards may be, in some measure, supplied by one result of her labours—that is, by an ever-increasing public interest in the work to which she gladly sacrificed income, leisure, and health.

An Honorary Secretary cannot be appointed, according to the constitution of the Society, before the next General Meeting, which will probably be called in November. Meanwhile the duties of the post will be performed by Mr. Reginald Stuart Poole, Vice-President, aided by a small committee.

Miss Emily Paterson, who is known to its subscribers and correspondents as Miss Edwards' very efficient private secretary for the business of the Fund during the last four years, will continue her work under Mr. Poole.

All communications for the Honorary Secretary should be addressed to the care of—

MISS EMILY PATERSON,

Office of the Egypt Exploration Fund,

37 Great Russell Street,

London, W. C.

THE COMMITTEE OF THE

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

Obituary.

Reprinted from "The Academy," April 23rd, 1892.

Amelia B. Edwards.

Born June 7, 1831. Died Good Friday, 1892.

I SHALL not attempt to write a biography of the eminent Englishwoman who has just passed away; but must limit myself to an endeavour to record her services to learning. Therefore, I pass by the early musical training of Miss Edwards, her skill as a landscape artist, and the long series of novels which gave her a name before Egyptology made her famous. I begin with the year 1883, when, at the age of fifty-two, she began her life's work, and joined Sir Erasmus Wilson in founding the Egypt Exploration Fund.

This great enterprise, with which her name is by desert indissolubly linked, was the outcome of Mariette's so-called "archæological will." It took shape after a visit to Egypt, described in *A Thousand Miles up the Nile*, which excited in a highly-imaginative mind an undying interest in the monuments. In Sir Erasmus Wilson, Miss Edwards found a serious enthusiast, ready with the needed funds. The project was most generously aided by the American subscribers, led by Dr. Winslow. A Committee was formed, and each year an expedition was sent to Egypt to explore the Biblical and Classical sites. Pithom and Goshen were discovered by M. Naville, and Bubastis, as well as other known sites, explored. Naukratis was discovered by Mr. Flinders Petrie, who also explored Tanis and Tahpanhes. The work at Naukratis was completed by Mr. Ernest Gardner. Mr. Griffith, of the British Museum, also rendered valuable aid. The records of these researches have been published in annual volumes. To Miss Edwards is due the success of the Fund. On

her fell the duty of maintaining the subscriptions to the Fund in England, and of corresponding with the explorers and editing the Memoirs—a labour on which she spared no pains, and made many lasting friends and not a single enemy. This was not due to diplomacy, but to a keen sympathy with the workers and a full appreciation of their hardships.

An extension of the work of the Fund, due to the able suggestion of Mr. Griffith, no less than a survey of the Egyptian monuments, was warmly promoted by Miss Edwards; and Mr. Percy Newberry, one of the explorers, had the satisfaction of showing her the first results—his laborious “corpus” of tracings of the tombs at Beni-Hasan, and Mr. Blackden’s beautiful water-colour drawings.

It will be seen that, while enduring the hardest labour, Miss Edwards did not fear to add to its weight, and that, while carrying out a darling project, she was able to adopt a wholly new enterprise. A rare faith was hers in her work, and in each new labourer who came to her aid. In loyalty to her memory, and to the cause she loved, let her example stir us who remain to carry on her cherished work in her own spirit!

This brief record would be incomplete without a word of acknowledgment of the services of Sir John Fowler, the president, Sir Charles Newton, and Miss Edwards’ other colleagues on the Fund, and of her many personal friends, who, one and all, inspired by admiration for her devotion, strove to lighten her labour. Miss Edwards’ private secretary for the work of the Fund, Miss Paterson, did much in this direction by unremitting attention to her wishes. This was, indeed, necessary; for she had been sorely exhausted by a lecturing tour in America, undertaken in 1889-90, and by a serious accident in its course—a broken arm—which did not delay a lecture given on the very day of the injury. Yet even her nearest friends, who know that her life was shortened by her American tour, cannot but recognize that her life’s work was forwarded by it. And Miss Edwards herself looked back upon the warm friendship and instant recognition everywhere accorded to her in America, as well worth all that the journey cost her in

premature loss of strength and in suffering. The record of these lectures in *Pharaohs, Fellahs, and Explorers* (not her own title) is an evidence of the width of her knowledge, her popular facility, and her finished style. This was the only volume published during Miss Edwards' secretaryship of the Fund; but her work as editor and her part of the annual reports are always to be traced by a peculiar charm, which was the result of enthusiasm that never failed, and pains that were never grudged. It is a melancholy duty to record that her last illness was brought on by a visit to the London Docks, in October last, to examine antiquities from Ahnás, which were to be distributed among English and foreign museums.

The universities of America, in their warm gratitude for the donations of monuments by the Fund, gifts really due to munificence on their part, conferred on Miss Edwards honorary degrees; and the Crown recognised her services to knowledge by awarding her a pension on the Civil List.

Miss Edwards has followed Erasmus Wilson and Russell Lowell. In honour of their memory, we who survive have a sacred duty to the great enterprise consecrated by their names.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.

PRESIDENT.

Sir JOHN FOWLER, Bart., K.C.M.G., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS, L.H.D., &c.

Sir CHARLES NEWTON, K.C.B., D.C.L., &c., &c.

Professor R. STUART POOLE, LL.D., &c., &c.

VICE-PRESIDENT, HONORIS CAUSA.

The Hon. GEORGE W. CURTIS, L.H.D., LL.D.

VICE-PRESIDENTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

The Rev. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., &c., &c.

The Hon. EDWARD G. MASON.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR AUSTRALIA.

JOSIAH MULLENS, Esq.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR SWITZERLAND.

Mons. CHARLES HENTSCH.

VICE-PRESIDENT FOR FRANCE.

Professor G. MASPERO, D.C.L. Oxon., Member of the Institute of France, &c., &c.

HONORARY TREASURER.

HERBERT A. GRUEBER, Esq., F.S.A., the British Museum, London, W.C.

BANKERS.

THE LONDON AND WESTMINSTER BANK (Oxford Street Branch).

HON. TREASURER AND HON. SECRETARY FOR U.S. AMERICA.

The Rev. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., Ph.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Sc.D., &c., &c. (*Vice-President of the Fund*), 525 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.

HON. TREASURER FOR PENNSYLVANIA.

CLARENCE H. CLARK, Esq., 42nd and Locust Streets, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.

HON. SECRETARY.

Miss AMELIA B. EDWARDS, L.H.D., &c. (*Vice-President of the Fund*), The Larches, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.

LOCAL HON. SECRETARIES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

BIRMINGHAM	...	...	Local Hon. Secretary, WHITWORTH WALLIS, Esq., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Birmingham Museum and Art Gallery, Birmingham.
BOLTON (Lancashire)	...	...	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss ANNIE E. F. BARLOW, Greenthorne, Edgworth, Bolton, Lancashire.
BORDER BURGHS	...	...	Local Hon. Secretary, D. WATSON, Esq., Hillside Cottage, Hawick.
BRISTOL AND CLIPTON	...	...	Local Hon. Secretary, G. H. POPE, Esq., Merchants' Hall, Bristol.
CARLISLE	...	...	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss FERGUSON, Lowther Street, Carlisle.
CHEL TENHAM	...	...	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. CANON BELL, The Rectory, Cheltenham.
LIVERPOOL	...	...	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss H. CROSFIELD, Mossdale House, Aigburth, Liverpool.
			Local Hon. Secretary for W. Metropolitan District, Mrs. TIRARD, 28 Weymouth Street, Portland Place, W.
			Local Hon. Secretary for W. (Kensington) Metropolitan District, T. FARMER HALL, Esq., 2 Observatory Gardens, Kensington, W.
			Local Hon. Secretary for S.W. Metropolitan District, Mrs. McCLURE (Miss HERBERT), 80 Eccleston Square, S.W.
LONDON	...	...	Local Hon. Secretary for E. Metropolitan District, GERARD SMITH, Esq., M.R.C.S., Craigholme, Upper Clapton, E.
			Local Hon. Secretary for N. Metropolitan District, Miss H. M. ADAIR, 40 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
			Local Hon. Secretary for N.W. Metropolitan District, Miss E. L. LISTER, Upper Heath, Hampstead, N.W.
			Local Hon. Secretary for S.E. Metropolitan District, J. F. MARTYR, Esq., Mowbray Road, Upper Norwood, S.E.

LOCAL HON. SECRETARIES FOR GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (continued)

MACCLESFIELD	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BOOTH, Bagstones, Danebridge, near Macclesfield.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Mrs. JESSE HAWORTH, Woodside, Bowdon, Cheshire.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BRADBURY, Riversvale, Ashton-under-Lyne.
MANCHESTER	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Professor A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., LL.D., &c., The Owens College, Manchester.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, JOSEPH THOMPSON, Esq., The Owens College, Manchester.
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE...	{	Local Hon. Secretary, H. B. SLEE, Esq., 10 Poplar Crescent, Gateshead-on-Tyne.
NORTH LANCASHIRE, AMBLESIDE, KENDAL, &c.	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss CROPPER, Ellergreen, Kendal.
NOTTINGHAM	{	Local Hon. Secretary, G. H. WALLIS, Esq., The Castle, Nottingham.
	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BRADBURY (<i>pro tem.</i>), Riversvale, Ashton-under-Lyne.
OLDHAM	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Miss BRODRICK, The Close, Salisbury.
SALISBURY	{	Local Hon. Secretary, B. D. WRANGHAM, Esq., 7 Claremont Place, Sheffield.
SHEFFIELD	{	Local Hon. Secretary, JAMES LEIGH, Esq., J.P., The Manor House, Brinnington, Stockport.
STOCKPORT	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. W. MAC GREGOR, The Manor House, Bolehall, Tamworth.
TAMWORTH	{	Local Hon. Secretary, WM. BIDGOOD, Esq., The Castle, Taunton.
TAUNTON	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev T. WITTON DAVIES, The College, Haverfordwest, Wales.
WALES	{	Local Hon. Secretary, CHARLES MADELEY, Esq., The Museum, Warrington.
WARRINGTON	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. H. G. TOMKINS, Park Lodge, Weston-super-Mare.
WESTON-SUPER-MARE ...	{	Local Hon. Secretary, W. W. MORRELL, Esq., Holdgate House, York.
YORK	{	

SCOTLAND.

ALLOA	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. DANIEL McLEAN, B.D., Bellevue, Alloa, N.B.
AYR... ..	{	Local Hon. Secretary, JOHN FLINT, Esq., Town and County Club, Ayr.
DUNDEE	{	Local Hon. Secretary, The Rev. COLIN CAMPBELL, M.A., B.D., The Manse, Dundee.
EDINBURGH... ..	{	Local Hon. Secretary, Prof. G. BALDWIN BROWN, 3 Grosvenor Street, Edinburgh.
GLASGOW	{	Local Hon. Secretary, ALEXANDER SINCLAIR, Esq., <i>Glasgow Herald</i> , Glasgow.
GREENOCK	{	Local Hon. Secretary, T. L. PATTERSON, Esq., Maybank, Greenock.

HON. SECRETARY FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

H. R. IVES, Esq., 200 University Street, Montreal.

HON. SECRETARY FOR NEW SOUTH WALES.

JOSIAH MULLENS, Esq. (*Vice-President of the Fund*), Eldon Chambers, Pitt Street, Sydney, N.S.W.

HON. SECRETARY FOR SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

The Rev. W. ROBY FLETCHER, Wavertree, Kent Town, Adelaide.

HON. SECRETARY FOR SWITZERLAND.

M. CHARLES HENTSCH (*Vice-President of the Fund*), Geneva, Switzerland.

HON. SECRETARY FOR MEXICO.

The Rev. G. BYRON HYDE, Tetala de Ocampo, Estado de Pueblo (via El Paso del Norte), Mexico.

HON. SECRETARY FOR NEW ZEALAND.

The Rev. WM. GILLIES, Timara, Canterbury, New Zealand.

SECRETARY.

HELLIER GOSSELIN, Esq., Offices of the Egypt Exploration Fund, 17 Oxford Mansion, Oxford Circus, London, W.

LOCAL MON. SECRETARIES FOR THE UNITED STATES.

ALBANY, NEW YORK ...	GEORGE DOUGLAS MILLER, Esq., 125 State Street.
ALLEGHENY CITY, PENN.	WILLIAM J. SAWYER, Esq., Allegheny City, Penn.
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN ...	Rev. CAMDEN COBERN, Ph.D., 73 North Street.
BOSTON, MASS. ...	Mrs. AUGUSTUS HEMENWAY, 40 Int. Vernon Street.
	Miss MARIE A. MOLINEUX, M.A., Ph.D., 283 West Chester Park Avenue.
BROOKLYN, N.Y. ...	Mrs. SIMEON B. CHITTENDEN, 212 Columbia Heights.
	Mrs. JAMES L. MORGAN, 7 Pierrepont Place.
	Mrs. THOMAS E. STILLMAN, 95 Joralemon Street.
CAMBRIDGE, MASS. ...	Nrs. JAMES B. AMES, 11 Frisbie Place.
CARLINVILLE, ILLINOIS ...	Prof. HIRAM H. BICE, Ph.D.
CINCINNATI, OHIO ...	Mrs. ROBERT BONNOR BOWLER, "Mt. Storm," Clifton.
CLEVELAND, OHIO ...	Mrs. J. H. DEVEREUX, 869 Euclid Avenue.
CONCORD, MASS. ...	Rev. A. P. PUTNAM, D.D., Concord.
DAYTON, OHIO ...	Rev. EDWARD HERBRUCK, Ph.D., 131 South Jefferson Street.
ELMIRA, NEW YORK ...	FRANCIS HALL, Esq.
GENESE0, NEW YORK ...	Rev. S. E. KITTREDGE, D.D., Geneseo.
HARTFORD, CONN. ...	Prof. CHARLES C. STEARNS, Ph.D., 126 Garden Street.
	Mrs. M. D. THOMPSON, 137 High Street.
ITHACA, NEW YORK ...	Mrs. HERBERT TUTTLE, 11 East Avenue.
MERIDEN, CONN. ...	Hon. CHARLES H. S. DAVIS, M.D., Editor of <i>Biblia</i> .
NEW HAVEN, CONN....	Prof. JAMES M. HOPPIN, D.D., New Haven.
	Mrs. HOWARD CROSBY, 116 East 19th Street.
	Mrs. GEORGE W. FIELD, Chairman of the New York and Brooklyn Secretaries, 125 West 11th Street.
	Mrs. EUGENE A. HOFFMAN, The Deanery, General Theological Seminary, 426 West 23rd Street.
NEW YORK CITY ...	ROBERT H. LAMBORN, Ph.D., 32 Nassua Street.
	Mrs. GEORGE D. PHELPS, 441 Park Avenue.
	Mrs. SYLVANUS REED, 6 West 53rd Street.
	Mrs. F. HOPKINSON SMITH, 150 East 34th Street.
PITTSBURG, PENN. ...	HENRY PHIPPS, Esq., Junr., Pittsburg.
PROVIDENCE, R. I. ...	Prof. JAMES R. JEWETT, 61 Benefit Street.
ROCHESTER, N. Y. ...	Mrs. THEODORE A. HOPKINS, 17 Grove Place.
	Prof. HOWARD OSGOOD, D.D., Rochester.
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS ...	Rev. F. W. TAYLOR, D.D.
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA ...	Mrs. JOHN WRIGHT, 383 East Ninth Street.
WASHINGTON, D. C. ...	Miss GEORGIA LOUISE LEONARD, 2103 O. Street.
	Prof. OTIS T. MASON, Ph.D., Smithsonian Institution.
WILKES BARRE, PENN. ...	Miss MARY A. SHARPE, 25 West River Street.

COMMITTEE.

W. A. TYSSEN AMHERST, Esq., M.P.
T. H. BAYLIS, Esq., Q.C., M.A., &c.
Miss BRADBURY.
J. S. COTTON, Esq., M.A.
JOHN EVANS, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., President of the Society of Antiquaries.
W. FOWLER, Esq.
Major-General Sir FRANCIS W. GRENFELL, K.C.B.
F. LL. GRIFFITH, Esq., B.A.
T. FARMER HALL, Esq.
BARCLAY V. HEAD, Esq., D.C.L.
Professor T. HAYTER LEWIS, F.S.A.
Mrs. McCLURE (Miss HERBERT).
The Rev. W. MAC GREGOR.
J. G. MEIGGS, Esq. (U.S.A.)
A. S. MURRAY, Esq., LL.D.
D. PARRISH, Esq. (U.S.A.)
The Rev. Professor A. H. SAYCE, M.A.
H. VILLIERS STUART, Esq.
E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, Esq., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A
Mrs. TIRARD.
The Rev. H. G. TOMKINS.
The Right Rev. THE BISHOP OF TRURO.
HERMANN WEBER, Esq., M.D., F.R.S.
General Sir CHARLES WILSON, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.

OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF EXPLORATIONS.

M. NAVILLE, Ph.D., Litt.D.
Count RIAMO D'HULST.

SUPERINTENDENT OF ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY.

F. LL. GRIFFITH, Esq., B.A.

OFFICERS IN CHARGE OF THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY.

W. M. BLACKDEN, Esq.
GEORGE WILLOUGHBY FRASER, Esq.
PERCY E. NEWBERRY, Esq.

EDITOR OF HIEROGLYPHIC DOCUMENTS.

M. NAVILLE, Ph.D., Litt.D.

EDITOR OF DEMOTIC DOCUMENTS.

Professor E. REVILLOUT, Museum of the Louvre, Paris.

OFFICES OF THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, LONDON, W.

Egypt Exploration Fund.

Report of Fifth Ordinary General Meeting

(NINTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING).

THE FIFTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING of the EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND since its incorporation as a Society (the ninth since the foundation of the Fund in 1883) was held on Friday afternoon, March 11th, in the large room of the Zoological Society, 3 Hanover Square; the President, Sir John Fowler, Bart., K.C.M.G., in the Chair.

There were present: Prof. Reginald Stuart Poole, LL.D., Vice-President of the Fund; H. A. Grueber, Esq., F.S.A., Honorary Treasurer; Hellier Gosselin, Esq., Secretary; T. H. Baylis, Esq., Q.C.; Mrs. Tirard and Mrs. McClure, Members of the Committee; and several of the Local Honorary Secretaries.

The proceedings were opened by the PRESIDENT, who called upon the Secretary to read the minutes of the last meeting, and the list of Members of Committee who were retiring in rotation, and the list of Members recommended for re-election. The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Truro and Mr. Tyssen Amherst, M.P., were recommended for election as new Members of the Committee. The following resolution, proposed by T. H. Baylis, Esq., and seconded by Prof. R. S. Poole was carried: "That James Hilton, Esq. and the Rev. R. M. Blakiston be re-appointed Honorary Auditors of the Egypt Exploration Fund."

The PRESIDENT then declared the order of business (follow-

ing the election of Members of Committee and other officers) to be as follows: (1) report of the Hon. Treasurer; (2) report of the Hon. Secretary; (3) distribution of antiquities; (4) archæological survey.

Mr. H. A. Grueber, Hon. Treasurer, then read his Financial Report for the year 1890-91, and presented the Balance Sheet.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF THE HONORARY TREASURER FOR 1890-91.

The Balance Sheet which it is my duty to submit to you this day will be found to compare very favourably with its predecessors, and even with that of last year, in which I showed that on August 1st, 1890, the funds at the disposal of the Fund were larger than on any previous occasion. I need scarcely say that this favourable state of affairs is again due to the indefatigable labours and splendid organisation of your Hon. Secretary and Vice-President, Miss Edwards; to the continued valuable and unremitting labours of your Hon. Treasurer for America, the Rev. Dr. W. C. Winslow; to the hearty co-operation of the several Local Honorary Secretaries, and I may also add, to many individual members of the Fund.

The chief items of the Balance Sheet now before you may be briefly summarised in the following manner. First, as to our liabilities. The total expenditure for 1890-91 was £2,547 15s. 4d., which sum is made up as follows: (1) For Mr. Naville's expenses connected with the excavations at Ahnas, £532 3s. 8d. (2) For the transport of sculptures from the site of that city to Alexandria, £424 16s. 6d. This sum includes Count d'Hulst's salary for the period in which he was engaged in superintending the transport; but does not include the further charges of transport of the blocks to

London and on to their ultimate destination, as this last expenditure was not incurred till after the month of August. (3) For the Survey Fund, £552 5s. 4d., which sum is made up of £61 for Mr. Newberry's salary when engaged in preparing his work before his departure for Egypt; for outfit of expedition, including tracing-paper, camera, &c., £78 3s. 2d.; and of £413 2s. 2d., which includes Mr. Newberry's and Mr. Fraser's salaries, at £3 a week, from November to August, their travelling expenses and additional liabilities incurred during the progress of their work; and also the expenses of the artist, Mr. W. M. Blackden, who gave his valuable services to the Fund. (4) For Publications, £729 10s. 10d., which includes the completion of *Onias*, the printing and illustrating of *Bubastis*, and other expenses connected with packing, labelling, &c., of these volumes. And (5) for the usual outlay connected with rent of office, secretarial salaries, printing circulars, postage, stationery, &c., £308 8s. 2d.

The total receipts for the same period have been £3,092 18s. 8d., viz.: (1) By subscriptions and donations, £2,694 1s. 1d. These may be thus subdivided: (a) Through Miss Edwards, £307 0s. 1d.; (b) Through the Local Hon. Secretaries, the Treasurer, and the Bankers, £582 10s. 8d.; (c) Through the Rev. Dr. W. C. Winslow, £1,050; (d) From the University of Philadelphia, £100; (e) From Mr. W. J. Mullens, Hon. Secretary for Australia, £20 8s. 0d.; (f) From M. and Mme. Hentsch, of Geneva, their annual donation of £30; (g) From the Special Survey Fund, which Miss Edwards started with success in the previous year, and has still improved, £480 9s. 10d.: of this sum the American subscriptions through Dr. Winslow amount to £180; and (h) Through the Supplementary Transport Fund, £123 12s. 6d., of which sum the Museum of the Louvre, at Paris, generously contributed £104 15s. (2) From the sale of Publications, £274 1s. 6d. (3) From interest on the Deposit of the Fund at the Bankers, £118 16s. 11d. And (4) From the proceeds of Lectures given by the Rev. Canon Bell and Miss Barlow, £5 19s. 2d.

On comparing our financial position of last year with that of the previous one, we arrive at the following results:—

The gross expenditure for 1889-90 was £2,250 6s. 8d., as against £2,547 15s. 4d. for 1890-91; and the gross receipts over the same periods were, £3,283 8s. 10d., as against, £3,092 18s. 8d.

It would at first appear, from the last item, that there has been considerable falling off in the amount of gross receipts last year, as compared with the previous one. But this may, in a certain degree, be explained, that in the Balance Sheet of 1889-90 was included the sum of £173 subscribed for the American Students' Fund, which practically did not form an asset of the Fund; but which amount I was obliged to include in the Balance Sheet as it passed through our Bankers' hands. If we deduct the sum of £173 from the gross receipts of last year, it will be found that they fall very little short of those of the previous one.

As regards the available assets at the close of the two periods: on July 31st, 1890, the cash balance was £3,626 15s.; and at the same date in 1891 it stood as £4,172 8s. 4d.

Before concluding my Report I should like to draw your attention to the fact that the Fund is now freely launched into a double undertaking, viz., into that of Survey as well as Excavations. How successful the latter has been it is unnecessary for me to say; but I may add that the Survey promises well to follow in its footsteps. The result of the first year's work of the Survey will soon be before you, in the shape of two volumes, giving reproductions of numerous inscriptions of great historical value, and also coloured illustrations. All this, however, means an increased expenditure, which I hope will be met by the generosity which you have always shown towards the good work of the Fund.

Mr. JOHN MACKRELL moved the adoption of the Report, and drew the attention of the meeting to the large proportion of subscriptions received from the United States, and expressed his regret that the English subscriptions were not as numerous.

The Report was seconded by Mr. A. J. WOODHOUSE.

The PRESIDENT then expressed his deep sorrow and regret, and that of all present, at the absence of the Hon. Secretary, and especially that the cause of her absence was illness. He went on to inform the meeting that the serious illness from which Miss Edwards was suffering was the result of her visit to Millwall Docks to inspect the columns, &c., brought to England in October last. The President desired Miss Paterson (Miss Edward's secretary) to express the feeling of the meeting to Miss Edwards, and to convey their sympathy and fervent hope that she would soon be restored to perfect health and strength. Sir John Fowler then referred to the severe loss to the Fund caused by the death of a very distinguished Member of their Committee, Sir William H. Gregory, whose public career was remarkable and honourable. He was appointed Trustee to the National Gallery, in recognition of his high character.

The President also called the attention of the meeting to the great American loss they had sustained by the death of the Hon. J. Russell Lowell, D.C.L., &c. He was, however, pleased to inform them that they were fortunate in having him replaced by the Hon. George W. Curtis, LL.D., a friend of Mr. Lowell's.

He then added a few words on the work in Egypt during the season 1890-91, stating that M. Naville had excavated the temple at Ahnas-el-Medinet and found six granite columns, one of which, quite complete with its palm-leaf capital, had been presented to the British Museum. The marks of the tools on that column seemed to him as recent as if they had been made yesterday; and to Sir John Fowler's mind, as an engineer, were of peculiar significance, as he knew of no method or tools which would produce those marks except precious stones, as asserted on other occasions by Mr. Flinders Petrie. These columns, he went on to say, bear the names of Rameses the Great and his son, Menepthah. He added that the other five imperfect columns had been distributed among various museums. The President strongly recommended all present to go to the British Museum and

see the column for themselves. M. Naville also found a colossal statue of Rameses II., which had been sent to the United States; a lion couchant, which had been presented to the Museum at Greenock; a red-granite bust, now at the Charterhouse School; and many valuable small objects.

The President stated that the rock-cut tombs of Beni Hasan and the neighbourhood had been surveyed, copied, and the paintings reproduced, the work having been performed by Mr. Newberry, Mr. Fraser, and Mr. Blackden. He was glad to say that Mr. Newberry was present at the meeting, and would read a paper on the subject. The united work of the three gentlemen would appear in two months in a work in two parts. The President said he believed this work would form one of the most valuable and interesting ever published by the Egypt Exploration Fund. He mentioned that Mr. Blackden was a Royal Academy student who had given his services gratuitously.

Before closing his address, the President referred to the remarks of a former speaker as to the relative proportion of the American and English subscription lists, stating that the American subscriptions were due to the indefatigable exertions of our eminent Hon. Treasurer and Vice-President, the Rev. W. C. Winslow, D.D., LL.D., &c. He said that the Balance Sheet was, as it ought to be, most satisfactory, but two circumstances led him to hope for an increase in the English subscriptions: Firstly, a feeling of jealousy or rivalry that England should be equal to America. He assured the subscribers that this would not offend the Americans; and said that he should not be content so long as he was President of the Fund till this object was gained. Secondly, Sir John Fowler said that, so far as he knew, the Egypt Exploration Fund was the only Society that gave more than it received. He considered this a very remarkable thing; the value of the publications being greater than the subscriptions received for them. He thought that this alone—especially in a good cause, one of the principal objects of which was to elucidate and explain the Bible, an unmixed good—should be sufficient to attract subscribers.

A paper which had been prepared by Miss Emily Paterson, Private Secretary to Miss Edwards, was then read by Mr. GRUEBER.

“In the absence of the Honorary Secretary, I have drawn up a short statement of the work done since the meeting in February, 1891.

“Miss Edwards then informed the meeting that M. Naville was at Ahnas-el-Medineh, and it is now my duty to report the results of his excavations in that neighbourhood. Mr. Naville has himself described the discovery of the ruins of the temple in the Special Extra Report for 1890-1. Finding that the necropolis yielded so little, M. Naville and Count d’Hulst went over to the mounds of Henassieh. After much trenching, they at last hit upon a granite monolith column with a palm-leaf capital, and found it was one of six columns, 17 feet high, forming the vestibule of the temple. The sculptures on these columns represent Rameses II. making offerings to various divinities, and also give the name of Menepthah, Rameses’ son. The architraves supported by the columns bear the cartouches of Usertesen II. of the XIIth dynasty. These six columns were brought to England, and will this afternoon be voted to various Museums.

“On the south side of the vestibule, M. Naville discovered a sitting statue of Rameses II., of heroic size, in red limestone, the throne painted red, and the head-dress with stripes of blue and yellow. The inscription on the lower part of the base is a dedication to Ursaphes, a form of Osiris generally represented with a ram’s head. This statue was also brought to England. The temple itself, having been built of soft white limestone, had been entirely destroyed, and the material employed again for building purposes.

“It is only necessary to say a few words with regard to the progress of the Archæological Survey, as Mr. Newberry will read a paper on this subject, in which he will lay before you the methods and results of his work at Beni Hasan and El Bersheh. The Committee and Hon. Treasurer decided to go to a little extra expense, and to send out a larger num-

ber of officers this season, as it was of the greatest importance that the El Bersheh tombs should be thoroughly copied, as well as those of Beni Hasan, before the first Survey Memoir could be issued. Every effort is now being made that this volume may be in the hands of subscribers early in the spring.

“The annual Memoir for 1890, *The Festival Hall of Osorkon II.*, is now in the press. The delay in producing this volume has been caused by the extreme difficulty of the work, which M. Naville has at length succeeded in accomplishing, in piecing together the fragments of the tableaux which decorated the walls of this beautiful hall. This new volume will contain thirty-five linear plates after drawings by Mme. Naville. Most of the plates are folded, thus showing each a complete scene.

“The public libraries are slowly but surely recognising the importance of the work of the Fund, and how necessary it is for them to possess the Memoirs issued by the Society. The names of ten of these libraries have been added as fresh subscribers on Miss Edwards’s list, and three on Miss Barlow’s list.”

The PRESIDENT proposed the adoption of Miss Paterson’s statement, and a vote of thanks to her for the help she had given to Miss Edwards, as well as for the work she had done for the Fund during Miss Edwards’s illness.

On seconding the above vote of thanks, Prof. R. S. POOLE took occasion to refer to Mr. Griffith’s volunteer work for the Archæological Survey, in carrying out and directing the survey, revising inscriptions, &c. He said that it was difficult to estimate how great and onerous his work had been, as also that of his colleague, the Hon. Treasurer. Mr. Poole then read a letter just received from M. Naville, giving details of the latest progress of the researches this season. He also drew the meeting’s attention to the labour and beauty of Mme. Naville’s work in executing the plates for M. Naville’s Memoirs, which labours had injured her eyesight; and he suggested that a vote of thanks should be accorded her.

Referring to the President’s remarks on the illness of their Hon. Secretary, Mr. Poole said the work of the Fund

would have come to a deadlock had it not been for the able assistance of her private secretary. He considered Miss Edwards to be the Fund; alone by herself she had made the Fund what it was. He had never seen her enthusiasm equalled, except in political strife. He wished Miss Edwards many years' health and strength.

The list of distributions to various museums were then read by Mr. GRUEBER, as follows :

LIST OF DONATIONS.

The British Museum.

1. A complete, finely-inscribed column, in red granite, with palm-leaf capital, from the ruins of the Great Temple of Harshefi (Usarphes), the local deity of Heracleopolis Magna, which was discovered this year by M. Naville. This column dates from the period of Rameses II. (XIXth Egyptian Dynasty).

2. Ushabti inscribed with the name of Harshefi.

3. Dried Fruit.

4. Glazed Vase.

The Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

1. A finely-inscribed column in red granite, with palm-leaf capital (slightly damaged), from the ruins of the Great Temple of Harshefi, in three pieces.

2. A selection of small antiquities, including ushabtis, dried fruits, &c., from the necropolis of Hakhnenesu.

The University of Pennsylvania.

1. Shaft, in two pieces, of a finely-inscribed column in red granite.

2. Colossal statue of Rameses II. in red limestone, painted with blue and yellow stripes on the head-dress. This was in three pieces.

The shaft and statue are both from the ruins of the Great Temple of Harshefi.

The National Museum of South Australia.

1. Shaft, in two pieces, of a finely-inscribed column in red granite, from the ruins of the Great Temple of Harshefi.

2. Cast of the palm-leaf capital to complete the above column, which the authorities of the British Museum have most generously offered to have executed from their complete capital.

The Owens College, Manchester.

1. Shaft, 12 ft. 8 in. long, of finely-inscribed column in red granite, from the ruins of the Great Temple of Harshefi.

The Royal College of Surgeons.

1. A remarkable bone, which had been broken in life, and had subsequently naturally reunited. A similar example was found in the necropolis of Sakkarah twenty years ago by the late Mariette Pasha, and is now in the Egyptian Museum at Ghizeh. The present example was discovered by M. Naville in the necropolis of Hakhenensu.

The Chadwick Museum, Bolton.

1. Shaft, in two pieces, of a finely-inscribed column in red granite, from the ruins of the Great Temple of Harshefi.

2. A selection of minor antiquities from the necropolis of Hakhenensu.

The Museum and Art Gallery, Nottingham.

1. A selection of minor antiquities from the necropolis of Hakhenensu.

The Watt Institution, Greenock.

1. Couchant lion from the ruins of the Great Temple of Harshefi—limestone, in two pieces, heroic size.

2. Double mummy case from the necropolis of Hakhenensu, consisting of an outer coffin with carved mask, and an inner cartonnage richly painted.

The Charterhouse School, Godalming.

A bust in red granite of an unknown Egyptian king, believed to be Rameses II., XIXth Dynasty.

The Albert Museum, Dundee.

1. A double mummy case from the necropolis of Hakhenensu, consisting of an outer coffin with carved mask, and an inner cartonnage richly painted, in perfect condition.

2. Selection of minor antiquities from the necropolis of Hakhenensu.

The PRESIDENT then requested Mr. Percy E. Newberry to read the paper he had prepared on the Archæological Survey of Egypt at Beni Hasan and El Bersheh :

“I have been asked by the Committee to lay before you the report of the work done by the officers of the Archæological Survey of Egypt since it was started eighteen months ago, and to report to you that the great work which you have undertaken now rests on a solid basis. The general object of the Survey was explained to you at the last general meeting in a paper by Mr. Griffith, the originator of the idea and the honorary superintendent of the work. The object was briefly this: to catalogue, measure, and copy all the monuments which exist above ground in Egypt. This scheme was suggested by Mr. Griffith in 1889, approved of and referred to the Committee at the general meeting in 1890. The Committee considered the matter, and, in August, 1890, a sum of money was voted in order to enable me to study under Mr. Griffith, and work out with him the details of the scheme.

“The details having been duly prepared, I started for Egypt early in November, 1890, and, on my arrival in Cairo, I was joined by Mr. Fraser, who had meanwhile been appointed engineer to the Survey. On the 25th of the same month we left Minieh, and arrived the following day at Beni Hasan, the site agreed upon for our first season's work. The report of that work has already been published by me—first in a brief form in the columns of the *Academy*, and afterwards in a more expanded form in the extra Special Report issued at the end of last year. It is not necessary now to enter into any details of the first season's work. It is enough to say that Mr. Fraser, Mr. Blackden (the artist who joined the expedition in February, 1891), and I remained at work in the tombs of Beni Hasan until the early summer, when we returned to England. During the summer Mr. Fraser was engaged in drawing in ink the plans of the tombs at Beni

Hasan; I meanwhile preparing for the photographer some 10,000 square feet of tracings which I had outlined in pencil at Beni Hasan. At the same time I also worked through the MSS. of Burton, Hay, and Wilkinson, preserved in the British Museum.

“Early in October Mr. Fraser left England for Beni Hasan, where he arrived on the 30th of October, to complete his sketch survey of the tombs there; and on the 15th of the same month I followed, taking Paris on my way to examine the MSS. of Champollion and Nestor de l'Hôte. After making copious excerpts from these, I immediately proceeded to Egypt, and was joined at Alexandria by Mr. Howard Carter, a young artist whom the Society had engaged to assist me in tracing. We then proceeded together to Beni Hasan, and within three weeks Mr. Carter and I finished our work there, having traced some 2,000 square feet of painting. We then moved on to El Bersheh, and encamped in the ravine behind the Coptic village of Dêr en Nakhleh. At El Bersheh, curiously enough, only two inscribed tombs were previously known to Egyptologists. These were: the well-known tomb of Tahutihotep, containing the paintings of a colossal statue on a sledge being drawn by 172 men; and the tomb of Ahaneht, inscriptions from which had been published by Professor Sayce in the *Recueil* about two years ago. Within a quarter of an hour of my arrival at El Bersheh, however, I had the good luck to discover ten more inscribed tombs, all of about the twelfth dynasty, and containing many lines of inscriptions. It is simply extraordinary that these should never have been noted before, as they all lay within one hundred yards of the tomb of Tahutihotep, and six of them were actually on the same level. They had most of them suffered from the effects of an earthquake, which must have taken place before Coptic times, as on many of the fractures of the stones are painted Coptic crosses and inscriptions, which date from an early period. Several of the walls of the tombs here have fallen in, and been fractured into hundreds of pieces—some weighing about a ton, others no bigger than a walnut-shell. The bigger blocks had to be

carefully moved, and then I had, with Mr. Carter's assistance, to fit the smaller pieces on to the bigger blocks and then trace them. By this means I was enabled to restore many a picture and several important things. In one case I fitted together about thirty fragments, and restored a block about one foot square, taking nearly half-a-day to do it. But I was well repaid for my trouble, as I found that the name of one of Tahutihotep's daughters was inscribed upon it, and, moreover, the name of one of the daughters we did not know of previously. By fitting up an innumerable quantity of fragments, and by the help of the inscriptions and paintings still intact upon the walls, we have been able to glean a goodly harvest from the El Bersheh tombs, and withal a harvest which shows the importance of the scheme which the Society has undertaken. It is only by the most patient examination and study of the inscriptions and paintings that one can attain any really satisfactory result.

"If you will allow me, I will show you an instance which will partly illustrate what I mean. On the inner jambs of the doorway leading to the main chamber of the tomb of Ameni, at Beni Hasan, is an inscription which has been copied by Hay, Champollion, Brugsch, Rosellini, Lepsius, and other Egyptologists. It has also been most carefully studied by Birch, Maspero, Erman, and Brugsch. Yet, for all this, several of the hieroglyphs have never been copied rightly. The following will show you what havoc a little thing will make in an inscription. Ameni, having described one of his successful military expeditions up the Nile, writes: 'I was praised on account of it _____ in the house of the king.' Now this has always been copied thus _____, which gives us quite a different meaning. It has been translated 'by the kings'; that is, 'I was praised on account of it (the successful expedition) by the kings'—a passage which Dr. Birch explained by saying 'the two kings reigning at the period,' or 'the King of Upper and the King of Lower Egypt!'

"I might quote many more instances of a similar nature, but I must pass on to give you some idea of the results of our work.

Had I time, I would have described to you in detail a typical XIth or XIIth dynasty tomb. I may, however, just note briefly its principal features. They are :—(1) an open outer court, (2) a portico with columns leading to (3) a main chamber, to the east of which is (4) the shrine. In some part of the floor of the main chamber is excavated (5) a well or shaft leading to (6) the sepulchral chamber. On the head and jambs of the doorway are usually inscribed the names and titles of the deceased, together with a short prayer to the visitor to the tomb. This prayer generally runs ‘O ye who love life, who hate death, give offerings of bread and wine to the Ka of the deceased.’ Sometimes it is varied with, ‘O ye who live upon the top of the earth give offerings of bread and wine, oxen and geese, sweet incense and wax to the Ka of the deceased.’ In the tomb of Chnemhotep, at Beni Hasan, the visitor is asked to give these offerings at various stated festivals. Not content with such prayers and directions to the visitor, the princes and nobles of the Middle Kingdom sometimes appointed special priests to arrange these festivals and, as a preliminary, cursed beforehand anyone who might interfere with them. Thus Chnemhotep, in his biographical inscription, tells us that he appointed a Ka priest, and endowed him with lands and vassals, that he decreed offerings at every feast of the necropolis, at every feast of the living and of the dead. ‘Moreover,’ he continues, ‘if any priest or any person disarranges these festivals may he cease to exist and may his son cease to exist upon his seat.’ Passing through the doorway of the portico we enter the main chamber, which formed the principal feature of the tomb. It is usually a square or rectangular chamber hollowed out of the rock. Sometimes pillars are left in the excavation, then carefully worked to imitate columns. The walls of the main chamber are smoothed and the surface prepared for the paintings which are to cover them. The scenes are generally of a similar nature in the various tombs, though they sometimes differ in their order and arrangement. The object of these paintings is to give a kind of pictorial biography of the deceased. Chnemhote tells us in the beginning of his

biographical inscription that he made his tomb 'in order that it might establish his name to eternity, and make it endure for ever, also that it might establish the name of his staff being arranged in good order according to their rank, the established ones, his household officers and all artisans one after another.' Accordingly, on the walls of his tomb we find a series of named portraits, representing the owner of the tomb, the members of his family, and his officers and domestics. In the shrine, the walls of which are also carefully smoothed and painted, are usually representations of the funeral feast, with rows of men and women bearing offerings, priests cutting up oxen, burning incense and reading prayers. The shrine also generally contained statues of the deceased and of his wife.

"I must now return to my report of the work done by the Survey Staff.

"The chief result of the past two seasons' work is, of course, that we have now not only plans of the tombs and water-colour *fac-similes* of many of the most interesting scenes, but copies of the inscriptions and outline tracings of all the wall paintings in the tombs at Beni Hasan and El Bersheh. The entire work of the past two seasons up to three weeks ago (with the exception of four of Mr. Blackden's drawings) is now before you. There are, as you will see, water-colour drawings by Mr. Blackden, plans by Mr. Fraser, photographs by Mr. Fraser and myself, as well as these rolls of tracings. The majority of these I pencilled in on the wall during my first season's work; and I reckon that there are here upwards of 14,000 square feet of tracing-paper covered with pencil outlines, 12,000 feet of which at least I have done with my own hand. Another result of my work is the genealogy which you see there. (A diagram was here exhibited.) It is one of several, and I am glad to say this is the longest and fullest genealogy of any ancient Egyptian family that has yet been worked out."

"The two princely families buried at El Bersheh and Beni Hasan we find are related to one another. The founder of the Beni Hasan branch was Chnemhotep I., and we can

trace the history of his branch through five generations. The founder of the Bersheh branch was Nehera I., and we can trace the history of his branch through no less than seven generations. These feudal princes lived under the first kings of the XII. dynasty, about 2500 B.C.—that is, about 500 years before the time of Abraham, and at a time before the horse and camel were known in Egypt. Chnemhotep I. lived during the reign of the first king of the XII. dynasty—Amenemhat I. Necht ruled the Oryx nome under Usertsen I. Chnemhotep II. inherited his grandfather's titles, which were confirmed to him by Amenemhat II. He died in the sixth year of Usertsen II. Tahutihotep, the governor of the Hare nome, and who was buried at El Bersheh, was nephew of the great Chnemhotep II., and the inscriptions inform us that he was born in the reign of Amenemhat II.; that he was raised to the peerage by Usertsen II., and that he died of a good old age in the reign of Usertsen III. I could detail to you from the inscriptions the history of each of the individuals of this family—tell you of their various titles, of the good deeds which they performed upon earth, and of their hopes for the future. I could also tell you the names of their various officers and of their domestic servants; and had I time I would have described to you the organisation of the household of one of these princes. This, however, I have reserved for my book, which will be published very shortly.

“Before concluding this part of my report I ought to add that the sketch survey of the tombs and hill at El Bersheh is now being done by Messrs. Blackden and Fraser, and that it is hoped that it will be completed before the hot weather sets in. It is much to be regretted that we have not more water-colour drawings this season (we have only about an eighth part of what were done last year), but this is owing to the fact that Mr. Blackden has had to superintend the work of excavating and the sketch survey of the tombs. Another important result of our work is the collection of graffiti which I have made. These are chiefly hieratic, Coptic, and Greek, which have been copied from the walls of the tomb. Some of the former were

very interesting. There is one which you will see on one of my tracings which was probably scribbled on the wall by one of the artists employed in painting the tomb. It runs—'Let us leave our work and cook bread.' Another graffito gives a poetical little description of the tomb in which it was found. It was written by a royal scribe, named *Amen-més*, in the eighteenth dynasty, and concludes by saying: 'Would that I might renew my visit to the tomb.' Making copies of the paintings and inscriptions at Beni Hasan and El Bersheh is not, however, all that I have done for you this season in Egypt. I have also explored the Nile Valley from Minieh to Kusiyeh, on the left bank, and from Zawyet el Mayyitin to Hawâta, on the right bank, and have noted the mounds, place-names, and objects of archæological interest within that district, a district about forty miles long, which comprises the whole of the two provinces known in ancient times as the Oryx nome and the Hermopolite nome. No records of exploration on the left bank have been made since the beginning of the century. Going down the Nile as far as Nezala Ganub, I struck to the west through the town of Kusiyeh to a Coptic village named Mêr. To the west of this village is the Bahr Yusef, then a stretch of cultivated land. To the west of this, again, is a wide expanse of sandy desert, traversing which one reaches the hills of the Libyan chain. Excavated in these hills due east of Mêr are tombs of the sixth, twelfth, and twenty-sixth dynasties. A few miles further to the north is the village of 'Awâga. To the west of this are tombs in the hills, and a very large cemetery at the edge of the desert—a cemetery which extends northward nearly as far as Bawît. North-west of Bawît are two un-inscribed limestone quarries. From Bawît to Minieh the hills are all sand-choked, with the exception of a few cliffs east of Derwa and Tunch. At Gebel Tunch is one of the boundary stelæ of Chuenaten, dated in the eighth year of that monarch's reign. Having explored the Libyan hills from Mêr to Minieh, I then took a horse and explored the villages and mounds of the cultivated land. At Daschlût, Hûr, Derut en Nakhleh, and a few other villages are small mounds.

The village of Gilga is built on an enormous mound, one of the highest that I have seen in Egypt. The mounds at Eshmunên, which mark the site of the Greek Hermopolis, are being dug away for sebâkh, and in a few years' time all traces of them will be as completely obliterated as the extensive mounds which are said to have existed opposite Beni Hasan. On the east bank of the river are remains of sixth-dynasty tombs at Zawyet el Mayyitîn and at Shekh Said; eleventh and twelfth dynasty tombs at Beni Hasan and El Bersheh; eighteenth-dynasty tombs and monuments in the ravine behind the modern village of Beni Hasan, at El Bersheh, and further south at Tel el Amarna. Behind Dêr abu Hannes and Der en Nakhleh are enormous limestone quarries in the hills, containing hundreds of Demotic graffiti of the time of Nectanebo, as well as many Coptic graffiti and paintings. In the *débris* below the tombs at El Bersheh and Shekh Said I also found a large number of stone chisels similar to those I discovered last year. It is probable that these boulder-chisels were used very generally in Egypt, but none have been recorded from other sites than those already mentioned. There is one other discovery that I ought to note in this report. On the 21st December I left camp early in the morning with Mr. Carter to visit Mr. Petrie at Haggi Qandîl—a village situated about twelve miles south of El Bersheh. Returning along the hills the same evening, we fell in with a party of Bedawîn. I had previously been making inquiries among the natives as to whether any tombs existed in the ravines some distance from the river. These Bedawîn had heard of this, and their Shekh volunteered the information that he knew of a tourba, or tomb, some distance back and in the desert immediately east of Haggi Qandîl. On my offering him a little bakhshish he promised to take me to the place. I then bargained with him to supply the necessary camels, and asked him to stay the night at our camp, so that he might not have the chance of giving us the slip, as Arabs often try to do. He stayed with me; and next morning, at sunrise, Mr. Carter and I, together with the Bedawee Shekh

and four of his men, armed with guns and spears, started off into the desert for this 'tourba.' At four o'clock the same afternoon, after a hot day's desert ride, we sighted large masses of limestone and alabaster chips, and in less than half-an-hour were inside what proved to be, not a tomb, but the famous alabaster quarry of Hat-Nub—the quarry to which Una went to cut out the alabaster altar for his sovereign more than 5,500 years ago. This quarry was the most famous one of the Ancient Kingdom, and in it I found cartouches of Chufu, Mer-en-ra Pepi and Nefer-Ka-Ra, as well as several short inscriptions. On the 4th of January, Mr. Carter's and my work of tracing the wall paintings and copying the inscriptions being completed, we broke up our camp. Mr. Carter proceeded to Tel el Amarna to begin excavations under Mr. Petrie, on that ancient site, on behalf of Mr. Tyssen Amherst. I returned the next day to Cairo, from whence I went to Alexandria to examine the MSS. of the late Consul Harris, which are now in the possession of his daughter. From Alexandria I returned to England, and since my arrival in this country have been engaged in preparing the two Memoirs that I now have in hand for the Society."

The paper was illustrated by original water-colour drawings by Mr. M. W. Blackden, an Academy student, and tracings by Mr. Newberry.

The PRESIDENT, in proposing a vote of thanks to Mr. Newberry, said that the greatest praise he could give to the paper was to say that it was a clear indication of the extreme value of the forthcoming publication on the tombs of Beni Hasan.

Prof. R. S. POOLE seconded the resolution, and said that he thought he knew as much as anyone the extreme difficulty of the work which had been done by Mr. Newberry, and it was almost inconceivable that he could have covered such a stupendous amount of paper in the space of time he had devoted to the work. He wished it to be remembered

that but for Mr. Newberry's work the inscriptions, &c., would have been lost to the world, as the tombs are fast perishing.

Mr. BAYLIS then proposed a vote of thanks to the Chairman for the admirable way in which he had conducted the business of the meeting.

Prof. POOLE seconded this resolution, which was carried by acclamation.

SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

Subscriptions and Donations
received through Miss Amelia B. Edwards (Hon. Secretary).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
G. Aimer, Esq.	2	0	0	T. H. Crozier, Esq.	1	0	0
Alfred Ames, Esq. (1889-90)	1	0	0	Mrs. Cubitt	1	0	0
H. St. Vincent Ames, Esq.	1	1	0	James Currie, Esq., jun.			
The late Reginald Ames,				(1889-90)	1	1	0
Esq. (1889-90)... ..	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
W. A. Tyssen Amherst, Esq.				Miss A. M. Cust (1889-90)	1	1	0
(1889-90)	2	2	0				
Do. (1890-91)	2	2	0	The Very Rev. the Dean of			
Lawrence Anderson, Esq.				St. David's	3	0	0
(1889-90)	1	1	6	Mrs. Dent	5	0	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	1	6	Walter Geo. Dickson, Esq.	1	1	0
J. W. Arrowsmith, Esq. ...	3	3	0	The Lady Douglas	1	1	0
Miss Gertrude Austin ...	1	1	0	The Rev. H. Douglas			
				(1889-90)	1	1	0
E. Bannister, Esq.	1	1	0	A. J. Dove, Esq.	5	5	0
Charles Barnard, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Charles Druitt, Esq.	1	0	0
Miss M. Binyon	2	2	0	Miss Du Bois	2	2	0
H. Boddington, Esq.							
(1889-90)	1	1	0	Mrs. Evans	2	2	0
J. C. Bowring, Esq.	1	0	0				
Cyrus Braby, Esq.	1	0	0	C. E. Flower, Esq.	1	1	0
T. Brocklebank, Esq.				Mrs. E. French	1	1	0
(1889-90)	1	1	0				
Mrs. Bruce	1	0	0	E. Gilbertson, Esq.	2	2	0
				The Rev. Wm. Gillies ...	1	0	0
David Carruthers, Esq.				The Rev. J. Griffith ...	1	0	0
(1889-90)	1	1	0	Louisa, Lady Goldsmid ...	1	1	0
Arthur Cates, Esq.	2	2	0				
Miss Cave	1	0	0	H. Rider Haggard, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Do. (don.)	0	10	0	General J. E. Halliday ...	1	1	0
Henry Cecil, Esq.	2	0	0	The Rev. Meredith Hamer	2	0	0
J. C. Church, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Do. (don.)	3	0	0
The Rev. Maxwell H. Close				John Hare, Esq.	2	2	0
(1889-90)	2	0	0	Charles Heape, Esq.	2	2	0
Do. (1890-1)	2	0	0	Gray Hill, Esq.	1	1	0
The Worshipful Company				Miss G. Holt	1	1	0
of Clothworkers (don.) ...	25	0	0	P. A. Houghton, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Miss Frances Power Cobbe	1	0	0	Henry Howorth, Esq., M.P.			
J. M. Cook, Esq.	10	0	0	(1889-90)	2	0	0
Thomas Corder, Esq.	1	1	0	Alfred E. Hudd, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Miss Cowan	0	10	0	Prof. Huxley	1	0	0
Captain Crothers	1	1	0				
				Miss Ingilby	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. James	1	1	0	General Pitt-Rivers (1890-1)	1	1	0
Charles Jenner, Esq.	2	2	0	John Plant, Esq.	1	1	0
Do. (don.)	5	5	0	J. Pollard, Esq.	1	1	0
Do. (second don.)	5	5	0	Edward Rawlings, Esq. ...	10	0	0
• The Rev. A. H. Kellogg, D.D. (1891-2)	1	1	0	Mrs. Geo. T. Redmayne ...	1	0	0
H. J. Kennard, Esq. (1889-90)	2	2	0	The Rev. A. M. Rendell ...	1	1	0
H. Martyn Kennard, Esq.	10	0	0	Miss Renshaw (1889-90) ...	2	2	0
Mrs. Kershaw	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	2	2	0
Mrs. King	1	0	0	Mrs. Janet Ross	1	1	0
The Rev. Prof. Kirkpatrick	1	0	0	Leopold de Rothschild, Esq.	3	0	0
The Rev. J. G. Kitchin (1889-90)	1	1	0	Edward Sampson, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0	The Rev. Reginald Shann	1	0	0
Alfred W. Lafone, Esq. ...	1	0	0	J. A. Sherren, Esq.	1	0	0
Sir Frederick Leighton, P.R.A.	10	0	0	J. H. Skilbeck, Esq. (1891-92)	1	1	0
J. G. Livingstone, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Miss Sloan (1889-90)	1	1	0
The Lady Llanover	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
J. T. D. Llewellyn, Esq. ...	1	0	0	The Rev. W. H. Payne Smith (1891-2)	1	1	0
Miss Lucas	1	0	0	William Smith, Esq.	1	0	0
Do. (don.)	1	0	0	General Charles Stuart ...	1	0	0
The Rev. F. G. McClintock	1	1	0	H. Villiers Stuart, Esq. ...	2	2	0
C. A. Markham, Esq.	1	0	0	The Dowager Lady Stanley of Alderley (1891-92) ...	2	0	0
Mrs. Marks (1889-90)	1	1	0	L. Alma Tadema, Esq., R.A. (1889-90)	2	10	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	2	10	0
Miss Marston	1	1	0	Miss Taylor	1	1	0
B. St John Attwood- Mathews, Esq.	3	0	0	The Hon. A. W. Thayer ...	2	0	0
W. M. Foster-Melliard, Esq.	1	0	0	Miss Cordelia S. Tresby ...	1	1	0
Mrs. Charles Miles	1	1	0	R. Douglas Trimmer, Esq.	1	0	0
The Rev. W. H. Mills	1	0	0	Mrs. Tudor	1	0	0
Mrs. Mitchell	2	2	0	James Vallentin, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Miss Monk	5	0	0	Do. (1891-2)	1	1	0
J. Moore, Esq.	2	2	0	M. Philippe Virey	1	0	7
Mrs. de Montmorency Morrell (1889-90)	1	1	0	H. M. W. (In Memoriam.) (1889-90)	1	1	0
A. E. Moxon, Esq.	1	0	0	S. Walliker, Esq.	1	1	0
S. P. Myers, Esq.	1	1	0	Mrs. Walwyn	1	1	0
Clarence Noakes, Esq. ...	1	1	0	H. Wedgwood, Esq.	5	0	0
Joseph Offord, Esq., jun....	1	1	0	John Whitehead, Esq. ...	1	1	0
A. Gordon Paterson, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0	F. W. Wicksteed, Esq., M.R.C.S.	1	1	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0	Colonel Berdoe A. Wilkinson	1	0	0
Mrs. Pease	1	0	0	Howell Wills, Esq. (1889-90)	2	0	0
F. W. Percival, Esq.	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	2	0	0
J. E. H. Peyton, Esq.	1	0	0	Leonard Bradbury Winter, Esq.	1	0	0
Do. (1891-2)	1	0	0	A. J. Woodhouse, Esq. ...	2	2	0
Gen. Pitt-Rivers (1889-90)	1	1	0	The Rev. H. G. Woods ...	1	1	0
				Miss Wright	0	7	6

Subscriptions from Public Libraries
received through Miss Amelia G. Edwards (Hon. Secretary).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Aberdeen, Wilson Fund		Durham University Library	
Library	1 0 0	(1890-1)	1 0 0
Antiquaries' Society, Scot- land	1 0 0	Do. do. (1891-2)	1 0 0
Athenæum Club, London...	1 0 0	Edinburgh Public Library	
Birmingham Free Library	1 0 0	(1889-90)	1 0 0
Bonn University Library		Do. (1890-1)	1 0 0
(1889-90)	1 0 0	Glasgow University Library	1 0 0
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam		Haileybury College, Herts	1 0 0
Museum	1 0 0	Hammersmith Free Public	
Do. Queen's College...	1 1 0	Library (don.)	1 0 0
Do. St. John's College	1 0 0	Harrow, Vaughan Library	1 0 0
Do. Trinity College		Heidelberg University	
(1889-90)	1 0 0	Library (1889-90)	1 0 0
Do. Do. (1890-1)	1 0 0	Heywood Free Library ...	1 0 0
Chester Free Library...	1 0 0	Hull Subscription Library	1 0 0
Clapham Public Library		Newcastle Public Libraries	1 0 0
(1889-90)	1 0 0	Newport Free Library ...	1 0 0
Durham Cathedral Library		Norwich Free Library ...	1 0 0
(1889-90)	1 0 0	South Kensington, Science	
Do. do. (1890-1)	1 0 0	and Art Department ...	1 0 0

Archæological Survey Fund.*

* Mr. F. L. Griffith collected privately a sum of £66 in 1890, and handed it over to Miss Edwards as a nucleus for the Special Survey Fund.

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Sir John Fowler, Bart., K.C.M.G. (don.)	25 0 0	J. R. Barlow, Esq.	5 0 0
The Hon. John Abercromby (don.)	10 0 0	Mrs. Stephenson Clarke ...	5 0 0
J. Gurney Barclay, Esq. (don.)	10 0 0	The Rt. Rev. the Bishop of Ely (don.)	5 0 0
The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Derby, K.G., G.C.B. (don.)	10 0 0	J. Power Hicks, Esq. (don.)	5 0 0
Prof. J. H. Gladstone (don.)	10 0 0	P. A. Houghton, Esq. (don.)	5 0 0
Mitchell Henry, Esq. (don.)	10 0 0	Charles Jenner, Esq. (don.)	5 0 0
J. J. Tylor, Esq. (don.) ...	10 0 0	H. Martyn Kennard, Esq. (don.)	5 0 0
P. H. Holt, Esq. (don.) ...	5 5 0	Henry Oppenheim, Esq. (don.)	5 0 0
Prof. Hayter Lewis (don.)	5 5 0	F. G. Hilton Price, Esq. (don.)	5 0 0
W. A. Tyssen Amherst, Esq. (don.)	5 0 0	E. J. Poynter, Esq., R.A. (don.)	5 0 0
		John A. Rolls, Esq. (don.)	5 0 0

£ s. d.			£ s. d.				
L. Alma Tadema, Esq., R.A. (don.)	5	0	0	The Hon. and Rev. E. Lyttleton (don.)	1	1	0
Charles Heape, Esq. (don.)	3	3	0	The Rev. F. G. McClintock (don.)	1	1	0
Edmund Oldfield, Esq. (don.)	3	3	0	Mrs. J. B. Mitchell	1	1	0
Miss Anna Swanwick (don.)	3	3	0	W. M. Ogilvie, Esq.	1	1	0
Watson Surr, Esq.	3	3	0	Miss Oldroyd	1	1	0
The Rt. Hon. Sir W. Gregory (don.)	3	0	0	J. H. Plowes, Esq.	1	1	0
Sir Francis Grenfell	3	0	0	John Pollard, Esq.	1	1	0
Edward Bannister, Esq.	2	2	0	Prof. Simpson (don.)	1	1	0
Miss A. E. F. Barlow	2	2	0	E. Y. Western, Esq.	1	1	0
Miss H. E. Booth (don.)	2	2	0	The Lady Watkin Williams	1	1	0
J. D. Crace, Esq. (don.)	2	2	0	Dr. J. N. Winter	1	1	0
E. Gilbertson, Esq. (don.)	2	2	0	A. J. Woodhouse, Esq.	1	1	0
R. H. H.	2	2	0	Miss Albright	1	0	0
Joseph Moore, Esq.	2	2	0	Mrs. Bolton	1	0	0
A. Gordon Paterson, Esq.	2	2	0	Isaac Brown, Esq.	1	0	0
Mrs. Tubbs (don.)	2	2	0	W. H. Domville, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0
J. A. Barstow, Esq. (don.)	2	0	0	General Forlong	1	0	0
Miss L. M. Fowler (don.)	2	0	0	Miss Jones (don.)	1	0	0
General Halliday	2	0	0	The Rev. W. Lance	1	0	0
General Charles Stuart (don.)	2	0	0	Miss E. L. Lister	1	0	0
F. Formby Back, Esq. (don.)	1	1	0	The Rev. W. Lock	1	0	0
Miss Alice Barlow	1	1	0	Mrs. Attwood Mathews (don.)	1	0	0
Miss Maria Barlow	1	1	0	J. W. Ormiston, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0
Dr. Thomas Barlow	1	1	0	W. F. Sheppard, Esq. (don.)	1	0	0
Mrs. J. Barnes (don.)	1	1	0	J. G. Thompson, Esq.	1	0	0
The Rev. Arthur Carr	1	1	0	G. Aimer, Esq.	0	10	6
Arthur Cates, Esq.	1	1	0	Aquila Dodgson, Esq.	0	10	6
Miss Honoria Cust	1	1	0	Mrs. Marks (don.)	0	10	6
J. Cutcliffe, Esq. (don.)	1	1	0	Thomas Wardle, Esq. (don.)	0	10	6
J. P. Harris, Esq. (don.)	1	1	0	Mrs. Bowen (don.)	0	10	0
Miss E. P. Hawes	1	1	0	Mrs. French (don.)	0	10	0
Mrs. Hawes	1	1	0	Miss Holt	0	10	0
Henry Holiday, Esq.	1	1	0	Samuel Stewart, Esq. (don.)	0	10	0
Alfred E. Hudd, Esq.	1	1	0	The Rev. Reginald Shann (don.)	0	5	0
A. Lazenby Liberty, Esq. (don.)	1	1	0	The Rev. T. West (don.)	0	5	0

* THE VILLIERS STUART CHALLENGE.

1 Miss M. H. McClean	£50	0	0
2 Miss Louise Kennedy (U.S.A.)	50	0	0

* Mr. H. Villiers Stuart, in confirmation of an offer made by himself in the columns of *The Times* (Tuesday, October 7th, 1890), volunteers to give £50 towards the expenses of this undertaking, provided that forty-nine other well-wishers to the Archeological Survey of Egypt will give the same amount. The first donation towards this special fund was made by Miss M. H. McClean (through Mr. McClure, Local Hon. Secretary for the S.W. Metropolitan district), and the second donation was made by Miss Louise Kennedy (through the Rev. W. C. Winslow, D.D., &c., &c., Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary for the United States of America).

Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss W. M. Adair
(Local Hon. Secretary for the N. Metropolitan District).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Miss H. M. Adair	2	2	0	Prof. E. L. Lushington ...	1	0	0
Miss Brodrick	1	1	0	Miss A. G. MacInnes ...	1	0	0
Joseph Brown, Esq., Q.C.	3	3	0	The Rev. J. Marshall ...	1	1	0
The late Thomas Gardner, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Miss Newton	1	1	0
E. J. Hopkins, Esq., Mus. Doc.	1	1	0	Basil Woodd Smith, Esq. ...	1	1	0
				Miss Anna Swanwick ...	1	1	0
				Philip Worsley, Esq. ...	1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations
received through Miss A. E. F. Barlow (Local Hon. Secretary
for Bolton).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Lieut.-Colonel Ainsworth...	1	1	0	Bury Co-operative Society			
Joseph Armitage, Esq. ...	1	1	0	(1890-1)	1	0	0
The Rev. Canon Atkinson, D.C.L.	1	1	0	Do. (1891-2)	1	0	0
Bacup Co-operative Society	1	1	0	Chetham's Library, Manchester	1	1	0
Miss A. E. F. Barlow ...	2	2	0	John Clapham, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0
Miss Alice Barlow	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
J. R. Barlow, Esq.	5	5	0	Darwen Corporation	1	1	0
Dr. Thomas Barlow (1889-90)	1	1	0	Didsbury College (1885-6)	1	1	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0	Do. (1886-7)	1	1	0
Miss Barnes... ..	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
Thomas Barnes, Esq.	1	1	0	B. A. Dobson, Esq.	1	1	0
Jno. A. Beith, Esq. (don.)	2	2	0	Guildhall Library	1	1	0
Miss Bisset (don.)	2	2	0	Do. (1884-5)	1	1	0
Blackburn Public Library (1883-4)	1	1	0	Do. (1885-6)	1	1	0
Do. (1884-5)	1	1	0	Do. (1886-7)	1	1	0
Do. (1885-6)	1	1	0	Do. (1887-8)	1	1	0
Do. (1886-7)	1	1	0	Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0
Do. (1887-8)	1	1	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0
Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0	Bolton Corporation	1	1	0
Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0	J. W. Brown, Esq.	1	1	0
Bolton Corporation	1	1	0				
J. W. Brown, Esq.	1	1	0	Bury Co-operative Society			
				(1890-1)	1	0	0
				Do. (1891-2)	1	0	0
				Chetham's Library, Manchester	1	1	0
				John Clapham, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0
				Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
				Darwen Corporation	1	1	0
				Didsbury College (1885-6)	1	1	0
				Do. (1886-7)	1	1	0
				Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
				B. A. Dobson, Esq.	1	1	0
				Guildhall Library	1	1	0
				Do. (1884-5)	1	1	0
				Do. (1885-6)	1	1	0
				Do. (1886-7)	1	1	0
				Do. (1887-8)	1	1	0
				Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0
				Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0
				Bolton Corporation	1	1	0
				J. W. Brown, Esq.	1	1	0
				Bury Co-operative Society			
				(1890-1)	1	0	0
				Do. (1891-2)	1	0	0
				Chetham's Library, Manchester	1	1	0
				John Clapham, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0
				Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
				Darwen Corporation	1	1	0
				Didsbury College (1885-6)	1	1	0
				Do. (1886-7)	1	1	0
				Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0
				B. A. Dobson, Esq.	1	1	0
				Guildhall Library	1	1	0
				Do. (1884-5)	1	1	0
				Do. (1885-6)	1	1	0
				Do. (1886-7)	1	1	0
				Do. (1887-8)	1	1	0
				Do. (1888-9)	2	2	0
				Do. (1889-90)	1	1	0
				Bolton Corporation	1	1	0
				J. W. Brown, Esq.	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
C. E. Lamplough, Esq. ...	2	2	0	Prof. A. R. Simpson ...	1	1	0
Lancashire Independent College	2	2	0	J. S. Sutcliffe, Esq. ...	1	0	0
John Leach, Esq. (1891-2)	1	1	0	Alexander Taylor, Esq. (1888-9)	1	0	0
George Loddiges, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Do. (1889-90)	1	0	0
J. A. S. Lovatt, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
The Rev. Charles Lowe ...	1	1	0	Thomas Taylor, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0
Charles Martin, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Major Tristram	1	1	0
W. R. Moss, Esq.	1	1	0	Wm. Walker, Esq.	2	2	0
John Nuttall, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0	Geo. Walmsley, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0	Miss Whidborne (1889-90)	2	0	0
Miss Oldroyd	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
Mrs. and Miss Parke ...	1	1	0	Col. Winder	1	1	0
T. T. Pearson, Esq.	1	1	0	Per Do.	0	6	2
The Rev. T. R. Pickering	1	1	0	Joseph Wood, Esq.	1	1	0
J. Potts, Esq.	1	1	0	J. R. Wood, Esq.	1	1	0
Jno. H. Rossall, Esq. ...	0	5	0	Proceeds of Lecture	2	11	8

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. Canon Bell (Local Hon. Secretary for Cheltenham).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
J. T. Agg-Gardner, Esq. M.P.	1	0	0	Mrs. Law	1	1	0
The Rev. Canon Bell ...	1	0	0	Miss Law	0	10	6
Baron de Ferrieres (1889-90)	1	0	0	Mrs. Pierce	0	10	0
Miss Jones (1889-90) ...	1	0	0	Mrs. Tinson	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Booth
(Local Hon. Secretary for Macclesfield).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Miss Arbuthnot	1	0	0	Mrs. C. Eden	1	1	0
Miss Brocklehurst	1	1	0	The Rev. S. Hailstone ...	1	1	0
F. D. Brocklehurst, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Mrs. Herbert Philips ...	1	1	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Bradbury
(Local Hon. Secretary for Manchester).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
C. T. Bradbury, Esq.	...	...	1	1	0	T. C. Horsfall, Esq.	... .. 2 2 0
Miss Bradbury	... ..	...	1	1	0	Miss E. F. Knott	... .. 1 0 0
Mrs. Abel Buckley	... ..	...	1	1	0	Charles Lees, Esq.	... .. 2 2 0
Alfred Crewdson, Esq.	...	...	1	1	0	Manchester Free Library	..
Aquila Dodgson, Esq.						(1889-90)	2 0 0
Do.	(1890-1)	1 1 0	1	1	0	Do.	(1891-1) 2 0 0
Miss B. M. Goodier	... ..	...	1	1	0	Miss Bertha Mason	... .. 1 0 0
Mrs. Joseph Hadwen	...	...	2	2	0	John Railton, Esq.	... .. 1 0 0
Miss Hooper	... ..	...	1	0	0	T. Worthington, Esq.	... 1 1 0
Miss M. E. A. Hooper	... ..	...	1	1	0		

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Brodrick
(Local Hon. Secretary for Salisbury).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Mrs. Fleming Baxter...	...	...	1	1	0	Mrs. Tweedy	... .. 1 0 0
Mrs. Cole	... ..	...	1	0	0	Miss Julia Wilson	
Mrs. Rawlence	... ..	...	1	1	0	(1891-2)	... .. 2 0 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through the Rev. Colin
Campbell, B.D. (Local Hon. Secretary for Dundee).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£ s. d.				£ s. d.
Hugh Ballingall, Esq.	...	...	1	1	0	Alex. Mathewson, Esq.	
The Rev. Colin Campbell						(1889-90)	1 1 0
Do.	(1890-1)	1 1 0	1	1	0	Do.	(1890-1) 1 0 0
Dundee Free Library...	... ..	...	1	1	0	W. M. Ogilvie, Esq.	... .. 1 1 0
The Rev. James Graham						John Robertson, Esq.	
Do.	(1890-1)	1 0 0	1	0	0	(1889-90)	1 1 0
Wm. Hunter, Esq. (1889-90)	1 1 0		1	1	0	Do.	(1890-1) 1 1 0
J. M. Keiller, Esq.	... ..	...	1	1	0	W. Brown Robertson, Esq.	
W. Y. Blyth Martin, Esq.	1 1 0		1	0	0	Do.	(1890-91) 1 1 0
						Francis Stevenson, Esq.	
						(1889-90)	1 1 0
						Do.	(1890-1) 1 1 0
						J. Martin White, Esq.	
						(1889-90)	1 0 0
						Do.	(1890-1) 1 1 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Henrietta
M. Crosfield (Local Hon. Secretary for Liverpool).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
R. G. Allan, Esq.	...	...	1	0	0	P. H. Holt, Esq.	....	...	2	2	0
J. Bewley, Esq.	...	...	1	1	0	Mrs. R. D. Holt	...	...	1	0	0
Alfred Booth, Esq. (don.)	...	...	2	2	0	Mrs. Irvine	....	...	1	1	0
Miss H. E. Booth	...	...	1	0	0	Liverpool Corporation					
Miss H. M. Crosfield	...	...	2	2	0		(1889-90)		1	1	0
Dr. William Cross	...	...	1	1	0	Do.	(1890-1)		1	1	0
J. P. Harris, Esq., M.D.	...	...	1	1	0	Miss Macalister	...	...	1	1	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through the Rev. Prof. T.
Wilton Davies, B.A. (Local Hon. Secretary for Wales).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£	s.	d.
Dr. J. D. Hutcheson	...	...	1	1	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Miss Ferguson
(Local Hon. Secretary for Carlisle).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
The Right Rev. the Bishop of Barrow-in-Furness	...	...	1	0	0	R. Ferguson, Esq.	...	...	1	0	0
						Lady Lawson (1891-2)	...	...	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through Mrs. Goodison
(Local Hon. Secretary for North Lancashire,
Kendal, Ambleside, &c.)**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
W. G. Ainslie, Esq., M.P.	...	...	1	1	0	Major Johnston	...	...	2	2	0
Wheatley Balme, Esq., J.P., D.L.	...	...	2	2	0	F. M. T. Jones, Esq.	...	...	1	1	0
Miss M. Beavor	...	...	0	10	0	The Kendal Museum	...	...	1	1	0
Mrs. Cedric Boulton	...	...	1	0	0	Peter M'Lagan, Esq., M.P.			1	0	0
J. R. Bridson, Esq., J.P.	...	...	1	0	0	Sir James Ramsden, J.P., D.L.	...	...	1	1	0
Isaac Brown, Esq.	...	...	1	0	0	Professor Ruskin	...	...	1	1	0
James Cropper, Esq., J.P., D.L.	...	...	1	0	0	Mrs. Arthur Severn	...	...	1	1	0
Gilbert Gilkes, Esq.	...	...	1	1	0	Edward Wadham, Esq., J.P.			1	1	0
Mrs. Goodison	...	...	2	2	0	Mrs. Frank Wilson					
A. Harris, Esq., J.P.	...	...	1	0	0		(1889-90)		1	1	0
Mrs. George Holt	...	...	1	0	0	Do.	(1890-1)		1	1	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through **Hellier Gosselin, Esq.** (Secretary to the Fund).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
J. L. André, Esq.	1	0	0	Capt. Lloyd-Phillips			
The Rev. R. Appleton	1	1	0	(1889-90)	1	0	0
J. A. Barstow, Esq. (1891-2)	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
T. H. Baylis, Esq., Q.C.	1	0	0	Mrs. Longstaff	2	2	0
Berlin Royal Library... ..	1	0	0	Mrs. Lovegrove (1889-90) ...	1	0	0
Breslan University Library	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
J. Penn Clark, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Mordy, Esq.	1	0	0
Miss C. Davenport (1889-90)	1	1	0	Miss Murdoch	1	1	0
John Evans, Esq.	1	1	0	The Rev. W. O. Newnham	2	2	0
T. R. Gill, Esq. (1889-90) ...	2	0	0	J.W. Ormiston, Esq. (1891-2)	1	0	0
Do. (1890-1)	2	0	0	Peabody Institute (1889-90)	1	0	0
Hellier Gosselin, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
Göttingen University				The Rev. W. T. Piltner	1	1	0
Library	1	0	0	John Pim, Esq. (1889-90) ...	1	0	0
O. R. Green, Esq.	1	1	0	J. H. Plowes, Esq. (1891-2)	1	1	0
Mrs. Hedges	1	0	0	E. F. Robson, Esq. (1889-90)	0	10	6
Charles Hill, Esq.	1	0	0	W. F. Sheppard, Esq.	0	10	6
H. P. Holford, Esq.	1	0	0	H. Spicer, Esq.	1	0	0
The Rev. E. Huntingford,				Henry Tasker, Esq.	1	1	0
D.D.	2	2	0	J. Leigh Taylor, Esq.	2	0	0
Mrs. Johnson	1	1	0	J. G. Thompson, Esq.			
R. Hesketh Jones, Esq.				(1889-90)	1	0	0
(1890-1)	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
Do. (1891-2)	1	0	0	Mrs. Philip Vanderbyl	1	1	0
S. Joyce, Esq.	1	0	0	Dr. Hermann Weber (don.)	10	10	0
The Lady Lawson	1	0	0	J. G. Wilson, Esq.	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. Canon Gover (Local Hon. Secretary for Wortbing).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Mrs. Barwell	1	0	0	The Rev. Canon Gover	1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
T. Farmer Hall, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for W. (Kensington)
Metropolitan District).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Mrs. Bullock	...	0	5	0	Mrs. Edwin Lawrence	...	5	0	0
Miss A. M. Cust	(1889-90)	1	1	0	Prof. T. Hayter Lewis	...	1	1	0
Mrs. Davies.	...	2	0	0	Dr. Pearson ..	...	0	5	0
T. Farmer Hall, Esq.					H. D. Pearson, Esq.	...	0	5	0
	(1889-90)	2	2	0	A. C. Pearson, Esq.	...	0	5	0
Do.	(1890-1)	2	2	0	P. G. Pearson, Esq.	...	0	5	0
Miss M. Holland	...	2	0	0	H. Robson, Esq.	...	2	2	0
H. C. Kay, Esq....	...	2	10	0	Miss J. Durning Smith	...	5	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. Jesse Haworth (Local Hon. Secretary for Manchester).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Eli Andrew, Esq.	(1889-90)	1	1	0	George Massey, Esq.				
Do.	(1890-1)	1	1	0		(1889-90)	1	1	0
G. F. Armitage, Esq.					Do.	(1890-1)	1	1	0
	(1889-90)	1	1	0	Miss Thompson	(1889-90)	1	1	0
Do.	(1890-1)	1	1	0	Do.	(1890-1)	1	1	0
Mrs. Armitage	...	1	0	0	Miss Lizzie T. Thompson				
Abraham Haworth, Esq.,						(1889-90)	1	1	0
J.P.	(1889-90)	5	0	0	Do.	(1890-1)	1	1	0
Do.	(1890-1)	5	0	0	Miss M. Thompson				
Jesse Haworth, Esq., J.P.						(1889-90)	1	1	0
	(1889-90)	5	0	0	Do.	(1890-1)	1	1	0
Do.	(1890-1)	5	0	0	Miss Constance Walter	...	1	0	0
Joseph Kenworthy, Esq.	...	1	0	0	Miss M. Wilson	(1889-90)	1	1	0
Miss Lees (don.)...	...	0	10	0	Do.	(1890-1)	1	1	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Miss E. L. Lister (Local Hon. Secretary for N.W. Metropolitan
District).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

		£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
Miss Bayly	...	1	1	0	Miss E. L. Lister	...	1	1	0
Mrs. Walter Field	...	1	1	0	Mrs. E. B. Squire	...	1	1	0
Miss F. Goldsmid	...	1	1	0	Miss M. Webb	...	2	2	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. McClure (Local Hon. Secretary for S.W. Metropolitan
District).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
The Rev. W. O. B. Allen...			1	1	0	Mrs. Lathbury			1	1	0
Mrs. Bidder... ..			1	1	0	Mrs. McClure			1	0	0
The Rev. R. Milburn Blakiston... ..			1	0	0	The Rev. E. McClure ...			1	0	0
"Delta"			2	2	0	Miss A. Reynett (1889-90)			1	0	0
Thomas Devas, Esq. ...			2	0	0	Do. (1890-1)			1	0	0
The Right Hon. Sir W. H. Gregory, K.C.M.G. ...			1	1	0	Mrs. Seligman (don.) ...			1	1	0
Charles Harrison, Esq. ...			1	1	0	Mrs. Tennant (1889-90)			1	0	0
The Rev. G. W. Herbert...			3	3	0	Do. (1890-1)			1	0	0
Colonel D. Milne Home ...			1	1	0	J. Herbert Tritton, Esq. ...			2	2	0
The Rev. W. Lance			1	0	0	The Rev. H. Wace			1	1	0
						G. C. W. Warr, Esq. ...			1	1	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
the Rev. W. MacGregor (Local Hon. Secretary for Tamworth).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£	s.	d.
Thomas Brocklebank, Esq. (1890-1)		
Do. (1891-2)...		

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
J. F. Martyr, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for S.E. Metropolitan
District).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
A. Mansfield, Esq. (1889-90)			1	0	0	Mrs. Plimmer			1	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
T. L. Patterson, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Greenock).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

			£	s.	d.				£	s.	d.
J. Aitken, Esq.			1	1	0	John Black, Esq.			1	0	0
James Auld, Esq.			1	0	0	James Blair, Esq. (1889-90)			1	0	0
J. W. Biggart, Esq.			1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)			1	0	0
Robert Binnie, Esq.			1	0	0	C. S. Caird, Esq. (1889-90)			1	0	0

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
C. S. Caird, Esq. (1890-1)	1	0	0	J. Patten, Esq.	1	1	0
R. Caird, Esq.	1	0	0	T. L. Patterson, Esq. ...	2	0	0
Andrew Carmichael, Esq.	0	10	0	Thomas Prentice, Esq. ...	1	1	0
Thomas Carmichael, Esq.	1	0	0	C. S. Ramsay, Esq.	1	1	0
Robert Grieve, Esq.	1	1	0	J. Rodger, Esq.	1	0	0
N. G. Gluckie, Esq.	0	10	0	John Scott, Esq., C.B.			
J. M. Hutcheson, Esq. ...	0	10	0	(1889-90)	2	0	0
The Rev. J. M. Jarvie				Do. (1890-1)	2	0	0
(1889-90)	1	0	0	Hugh Shearer, Esq.			
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	(1889-90)	1	0	0
John Laird, Esq. (1889-90)	1	0	0	S. Stewart, Esq. (1890-1)	1	1	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	Do. (1891-2)	1	1	0
D. M. Latham, Esq.	1	0	0	James Taunahill, Esq.			
H. B. Law, Esq.	1	0	0	(1889-90)	0	10	6
A. P. Lyle, Esq.	1	1	0	Do. (1890-1)	0	10	0
The McLean Museum				Robert Thorne, Esq.			
(1889-90)	1	0	0	(1889-90)	1	0	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
The Rev. Hugh McMillan,				Thomas M. Thorne, Esq.			
D.D. (1889-90)	1	0	0	(1889-90)	1	0	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
Robert Mason, Esq.				H. R. Walker, Esq.	1	0	0
(1890-1)	1	0	0	Hugh W. Walker, Esq.			
Do. (1891-2)	1	0	0	(1889-90)	1	0	0
J. Neill, Esq.	1	0	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
John S. Nicol, Esq.				John Walker, Esq.	1	1	0
(1889-90)	1	0	0	J. W. Walker, Esq.			
Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0	(1889-90)	1	0	0
James Nicoll, Esq.	0	10	0	Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0
				L. Walker, Esq. (1889-90)	1	0	0
				Do. (1890-1)	1	0	0

Subscriptions and Donations received through

G. H. Pope, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Clifton and Bristol).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Sir G. W. Edwards	1	1	0	G. H. Pope, Esq.	1	1	0
F. F. Fry, Esq.	2	2	0	P. D. Prankerd, Esq. ...	2	2	0
Mrs. Gamlen (1889-90)	1	1	0	Joshua Saunders, Esq. ...	2	2	0
Do. (1890-1)	1	1	0	Wm. Tothill, Esq.	2	2	0
W. E. George, Esq.	5	5	0	Miss Tothill... ..	1	1	0
C. Gray, Esq.	2	2	0	Sir J. D. Weston, M.P. ...	1	1	0
E. A. Harley, Esq.	1	1	0	Mark Whitwill, Esq. ...	1	1	0
C. O. Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0	E. P. Wills, Esq.	1	1	0
E. A. Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0	Mrs. Woodward... ..	1	1	0
John Harvey, Esq.	2	2	0				
J. H. Lockley, Esq.	1	1	0				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Gerard Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S. (Local Hon. Secretary for E.
Metropolitan District).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
The Rev. Prof. Cave... ..	1 1 0	John Morley, Esq., J.P. ...	1 1 0
R. H. Cooke, Esq., F.R.C.S. (1891-2)	1 1 0	The Rev. G. Stringer Rowe	1 1 0
W. M. Cooke, Esq., M.D. (1891-2)	1 1 0	Gerard Smith, Esq., M.R.C.S.	1 1 0
Miss Louisa M. Fowler ...	1 1 0	The Rev. E. J. Tyser (1889-90)	1 1 0
Samuel Gardner, Esq. ...	1 1 0	Do. (1890-1)	1 1 0
Miss Jansor (don.)	1 1 0		

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Mrs. Tirard (Local Hon. Secretary for W. Metropolitan District).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Mrs. Allcard	2 2 0	S. Fenwick, Esq., M.D. ...	1 1 0
C. S. M. Bompas, Esq. (1889-90)	1 1 0	Miss Hardinge	1 1 0
Do. (1890-1)	1 1 0	J. H. Hilton, Esq.	3 0 0
Mrs. Bowen... ..	1 1 0	F. D. Mocatta, Esq.	1 1 0
Mrs. Ruddle Brown (1889-90)	0 10 6	Miss R. Robinson	2 2 0
H. H. Cooper, Esq.	1 1 0	Mrs. Morton Sumner	5 0 0
The Rev. E. S. Dewick ...	2 2 0	Mrs. Tirard... ..	1 1 0
J. Hunter Donaldson, Esq. (1889-90)	1 1 0	Mrs. Wathen	1 1 0
W. Ellice, Esq.	5 0 0	E. Y. Western, Esq.	2 2 0
		R. D. Wilson, Esq.	1 0 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
G. B. Wallis, Esq., F.S.A. (Local Hon. Secretary for
Nottingham).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£ s. d.
Nottingham Corporation	2 2 0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
B. D. Wrangham, Esq. (Local Hon. Secretary for Sheffield).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
John C. Duncan, Esq. ...	1	0	0	Arnold Watson, Esq. ...	1	1	0
J. D. Ellis, Esq. ...	1	0	0	B. D. Wrangham, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Literary and Philosophical Society ...	1	0	0				

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Ab. Charles Hentsch (Hon. Secretary for Switzerland).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Monsieur Charles Hentsch	20	0	0	Madame Charles Hentsch	10	0	0

**Subscriptions and Donations received through
Josiah Mullens, Esq. (Hon. Secretary for Australia).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
E. C. Clinch, Esq. (1889-90)	1	1	0	R. L. Mestayer, Esq. ...	1	0	0
Donald Cormack, Esq. ...	1	1	0	Josiah Mullens, Esq....	10	0	0
The Rev. W. R. Fletcher	1	0	0	J. M. Sandy, Esq. ...	2	2	0
J. H. Goodlet, Esq. ...	1	1	0	The Rev. Robert Steele ...	1	1	0
M. H. Lanehlan, Esq. ...	2	2	0				

**List of Subscriptions and Donations received through the
Rev. W. C. Winslow, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., D.Sc., &c.
(Vice-President of the Fund, and Hon. Treas. for U.S.A.).**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

* The names of PATRONS are given in capital letters.

	Dols.		Dols.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS	25	MRS. J. ARTHUR BEEBE	25
MRS. MARY NEWBURY ADAMS	25	Prof. Willis J. Beecher, D.D. ...	5
The Rev. Wm. W. Adams, D.D.	10	William G. Benedict, Esq. ...	5
Prof. Charles A. Aiken, D.D. ...	5	Frank Sherman Benson, Esq. ...	5
J. M. Allen, Esq.	10	Mrs. Arthur W. Benson	5
Miss Lucy C. Allsop	5	William H. Bent, Esq.	5
THE HON. FREDERICK L. AMES	200	JOHN BENTLEY ESQ.	25
Mrs. J. B. Ames	10	Prof. Hiram H. Bice, Ph.D. ...	5
Mrs. Louise N. Anderson ...	5	Mrs. Henrietta W. Bidwell ...	5
MRS. A. L. ANDREWS	25	MRS. ANDREW BIGELOW	25
The Hon. James L. Angle ...	5	Mrs. Horatio Bigelow	5
W. G. Atkinson, Esq.	10	Edgar F. Billings, Esq.	5
Miss Melissa D. Atterbury (1890-1)	5	C. W. Bingham, Esq.	10
Ditto (1891-2)	5	Prof. John Binney, D.D.	5
The Rev. W. W. Atterbury, D.D.	5	H. Bissell, Esq.	10
Samuel P. Avery, Esq.	10	Prof. A. P. Bissell, D.D.	5
Mrs. Charles Babcock	5	Prof. Edwin C. Bissell, D.D. (1890-1)	5
MRS. JOHN J. BAGLEY	25	Ditto (1891-2)	5
Col. Samuel D. Bailey	5	Miss Frances W. Blackwell ...	5
Joseph T. Bailey, Esq.	5	The Rev. Edwin A. Blake, D.D.	5
Edwin H. Baker, Esq.	5	The Hon. E. W. Blatchford ...	5
Mrs. Richard Baker	5	The Rev. John C. Bliss, D.D. ...	5
E. F. BALCH, Esq.	41½	Walter L. Bogert, Esq.	10
The Hon. Henry P. Baldwin ...	10	J. V. V. Booraem, Esq.	10
Prof. Theodore M. Barber ...	5	Richard P. Borden, Esq.	5
The Rev. Robert Barbour ...	10	C. B. Botsford, Esq.	5
Thomas P. Barnesfield, Esq. ...	5	Charles P. Bowditch, Esq. ...	15
E. W. Barnes, Esq.	5	Mrs. E. F. Bowler	5
Mrs. Harriette S. Barnes ...	10	R. B. Bowler, Esq.	5
Miss R. H. Barrow	5	Mrs. Robert Bonner Bowler ...	5
J. W. Barstow, Esq., M.D. ...	5	Mrs. Mary S. Bradford	5
President Samuel C. Bartlett, D.D., LL.D.	5	The Rev. Caleb D. Bradlee, D.D.	5
Mrs. G. H. Bates	5	The Rev. William Bradley ...	5
The Hon. Philip Battell	5	The Rev. Edward Braislin ...	5
Daniel Raugh, Esq.	5	The Rev. Gibbs Braislin	5
		John L. Bremer, Esq.	10
		Edward M. Brewer, Esq.	15
		Franklin W. Brigham, Esq., M.D.	5

	Dols.		Dols.
MISS HELEN A. BRIGHAM ...	26½	Thomas Cooper, Esq. ...	5
THE HON. MARTIN BRIMMER ...	100	Pres. Charles H. Corey, D.D.,	
The Rev. Arthur Brooks, D.D. ...	5	LL.D. ...	5
THE HON. ADDISON BROWN ...	25	Mrs. Maria L. Corliss ...	5
Miss H. Louise Brown ...	5	James H. Covert, Esq. ...	5
Philip G. Brown, Esq. ...	5	John I. Covington, Esq. ...	5
Samuel N. Brown, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. P. D. Cowan ...	5
Frederick Bruckbauer, Esq. ...	10	A. Beckman Cox, Esq. ...	5
L. Duncan Bulkley, Esq.,		Mrs. J. V. Cox ...	5
M.D. ...	20	Miss Sadie K. Cox ...	5
Louis A. Bull, Esq., M.D. ...	5	S. D. COYKENDALL, Esq. ...	25
Charles Buncher, Esq. ...	10	The Rev. Oliver Crane, D.D.,	
The Hon. Joseph Burnett ...	5	LL.D. ...	5
Miss Elizabeth Burt ...	5	J. P. CHANFORD, Esq. ...	25
THE HON. CHARLES BUTLER,		Prof. Angus Crawford, D.D. ...	5
LL.D. ...	25	Mrs. Howard Crosby ...	5
Miss Alice Byington ...	5	The late Rev. Howard Crosby,	
		D.D., LL.D. ...	5
C. A. C. ...	2	Miss H. O. Cruft ...	5
The Rev. Joseph Carey, D.D. ...	5	The Hon. Geo. Wm. Curtis,	
The Rev. J. M. Carmichael ...	5	L.H.D., LL.D. ...	5
General Henry B. Carrington,		The Hon. H. Pelham Curtis ...	5
LL.D. ...	5	Henry P. Curtis, Esq. ...	5
Pres. Franklin Carter, LL.D. ...	5	Mrs. Greely S. Curtis ...	5
Mrs. Wm. A. Caldwell ...	10	Prof. Samuel Ives Curtiss,	
Joseph H. Center, Esq. ...	10	Ph.D., D.D. ...	5
The Rev. Talbot W. Chambers,		Mrs. G. W. B. Cushing ...	5
D.D., LL.D. ...	5		
The Rev. A. St. John Chambré,		Prof. James D. Dana, Ph.D.,	
D.D. ...	5	LL.D. ...	5
Frederick H. Chapin, Esq. ...	5	Alfred L. Darrow, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. J. H. Chapin, D.D. ...	5	Henry Davenport, Esq. ...	5
I. E. Chase, Esq., M.D. ...	5	THE HON. J. C. BANCROFT	
Henry Channcey, Esq. (1890-1)	5	DAVIS, LL.D. ...	25
Ditto (1891-92) ...	5	The Hon. Charles H. S. Davis,	
Mrs. Simeon B. Chittenden ...	5	M.D., Ph.D. ...	5
Isaac Bassett Choute, Esq. ...	5	Charles M. Davis, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. George H. Christian ...	5	Miss Grace S. Davis ...	5
Mrs. Sarah S. Clark ...	5	Mrs. Moses H. Day ...	5
Mrs. L. Ward Clarke ...	5	The Rev. Allen F. De Camp,	
Miss Alice C. Clement ...	5	D.D. ...	5
Mrs. Odle Close ...	5	The Rev. Charles F. Deems,	
Emory Cobb, Esq. ...	5	D.D., LL.D. ...	5
The Rev. Camden Cobern,		Wm. C. Denain, Esq. ...	5
Ph.D. ...	1½	A. Dempster, Esq. ...	5
Miss Louise H. Coburn ...	5	MRS. J. H. DEVEREUX ...	25
Wm. Emmette Coleman, Esq. ...	5	John E. De Witt, Esq. ...	5
Miss Helen Collamore ...	10	Mrs. Charles T. Dickson ...	5
Miss Eliza Collamore ...	10	The Rev. Samuel F. Dike, D.D. ...	6½
F. Collingwood, Esq. ...	10	The Rev. James Dingwell,	
The Hon. George M. Conarroe	5	D.D. ...	5
MRS SARAH B. CONE ...	25	The Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D.,	
S. Victor Constant, Esq. ...	10	D.C.L. ...	10
The Rev. Geo. S. Converse,		E. S. Dixwell, Esq. ...	5
D.D. ...	5	Thomas Doane, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. Joseph Cook, D.D. ...	5	THE REV. D. STUART DODGE ...	25
The Rev. Theron Cooper ...	5	O. S. Doolittle, Esq. ...	5

	Dols.		Dols.
Frederick S. Douglas, Esq. ...	20	Robert H. Gardiner, Esq. ...	5
Andrew E. Douglass, Esq. ...	5	JOHN L. GARDNER, Esq. ...	25
R. D. Douglass, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. C. F. Gates ...	5
Warren F. Draper, Esq. ...	5	George S. Gibson, Esq. ...	5
Prof. Henry Drisler, LL.D. ...	5	Prof. B. L. Gildersleeve,	
The Rev. John B. Drury, D.D. ...	5	D.C.L., LL.D. ...	5
William Dulles, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. Helen A. Gilman ...	5
J. H. Dunham, Esq. ...	10	President D. C. Gilman, LL.D.	5
E. J. Dunning, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. Edward W. Gilman,	
The Rev. J. M. Durrell ...	5	D.D. ...	5
Edmund Dwight, Esq. ...	5	William L. Glenn, Esq. ...	5
George H. Eager, Esq. ...	5	The Hon. Richard Goodman ...	5
The Rev. J. Easter, Ph.D. ...	5	Mrs. Frederic Goodridge ...	5
Mrs. E. D. Eastman ...	6½	Prof. William W. Goodwin,	
Miss Georgiana G. Eaton ...	5	D.C.L., LL.D. ...	5
The Rev. James Eells ...	5	Wm. P. Goodwin, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. J. P. Egbert ...	5	The Rev. George A. Gordon,	
Mrs. J. W. Elliot ...	5	D.D. ...	5
Mrs. Luther Elting ...	5	Miss Emma C. Grafflin (1890-1)	10
Mrs. Jonathan S. Ely ...	5	Ditto (1891-2) ...	10
Mrs. Lowe Emerson ...	5	Mrs. Asa Gray ...	10
Mrs. Ralph Emerson ...	5	Miss Harriet Gray ...	15
Mark P. Emery, Esq. ...	5	Miss Mary E. Graydon ...	10
WILLIAM ENDICOTT, Esq., JR.	25	Miss Cornelia J. Greacen ...	5
Ralph H. Ensign, Esq. ...	5	MRS. CALEB S. GREEN ...	50
The Rev. John L. Ewell ...	5	Prof. Wm. Henry Green, D.D.,	
Prof. J. T. Ewing ...	5	LL.D. ...	5
The Hon. E. E. Farnam, LL.D.	5	Col. Jacob L. Greene ...	15
MRS. HENRY FARNAM ...	25	Mrs. Mary F. Greene ...	5
Miss Alice Farnsworth ...	5	Mrs. James Greenleaf ...	10
THE HON. JOSEPH STORY FAY ...	25	The Hon. Wm. W. Greenough	10
Frank Wayland Fellowes, Esq.	5	The Rev. Wm. Elliott Griffin,	
Mrs. George W. Field ...	5	D.D. ...	5
Mrs. N. M. Field ...	10	The Hon. Wm. O. Grover ...	5
Louis Finney, Esq. ...	5	C. F. Gunther, Esq. ...	5
THE HON. HAMILTON FISH,		E. B. Hagar, Esq. ...	5
LL.D. ...	25	John Haigh, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. William P. Fisher ...	5	Francis Hall, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. E. Lee Fleck ...	5	The Rev. James B. Halsey ...	5
Miss Mary B. Foote ...	5	Miss Jennie E. Hamand ...	5
Dr. C. L. Ford ...	10	MISS MARGARET V. HAMILTON	25
FRANCIS C. FOSTER, Esq. ...	25	George Warren Hammond,	
Henry Foster, Esq., M.D. ...	5	Esq. ...	10
Pres. J. H. Fradenburgh,		Mrs. George Warren Hammond	10
Ph.D., D.D. ...	5	Thomas C. Hand, Esq., jr. ...	5
The Rev. O. B. Frothingham,		E. G. Harrick, Esq. ...	5
D.D. ...	15	Melvin H. Hapgood, Esq. ...	5
Prof. Arthur L. Frothingham,		John A. Hardenbergh, Esq. ...	5
Ph.D. ...	5	J. N. HARRIS, Esq. ...	25
THE LATE REV. FREDERICK		THOMAS POWERS HARRIS, Esq.	25
FROTHINGHAM, D.D. ...	25	Charles C. Harrison, Esq. ...	11½
R. S. Fulton, Esq. ...	20	Charles Hart, Esq. ...	5
"C. G. G." (In Memoriam) ...	25	Prof. Samuel Hart, D.D. ...	5
Miss M. A. Gage ...	5	President C. D. Hartranft,	
		D.D. ...	5
		M. J. Hathaway, Esq. ...	5

	Dols.		Dols.
William F. Havemeyer, Esq. ...	10	Miss Sarah Orme Jewett ...	10
The Hon. Kirk Hawes ...	10	Prof. James R. Jewett ...	5
Brace Hayden, Esq. ...	5	THE HON. REVERDY JOHNSON..	25
Pres. H. C. Haydn, D.D. ...	5	The Hon. Samuel Johnson ...	10
Miss Anna M. Hayes ...	5	MISS ABBY H. JOHNSON ...	25
Prof. Henry W. Haynes, Ph.D.	5	William G. Johnston, Esq. ...	5
MRS. AUGUSTUS HEMENWAY ...	25		
The Rev. Edward Herbruck,		Charles P. Keith, Esq. ...	5
Ph.D. ...	15	Miss Julia A. Kellogg ...	5
The Rev. E. P. Herbruck ...	5	William A. Kelsey, Esq....	5
The Rev. Brooke Herford,		JOHN S. KENNEDY, Esq. ...	25
D.D. ...	5	MISS LOUISE KENNEDY ...	50
The Rev. John H. Heywood ...	5	Miss Mary Eva Keyes ...	5
Mrs. Wm. G. Hibbard ...	10	Max A. Kilvert, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. M. D. Hicks ...	5	Frank R. Kimball, Esq. ...	5
Prof. Alfred Higbie ...	5	Mrs. David P. Kimball ...	10
JAMES J. HIGGINSON, Esq. ...	25	MRS. E. D. KIMBALL ...	25
Prof. Edward Y. Hincks, D.D.	5	Miss Hannah P. Kimball...	5
Miss Emily Hinds ...	5	Adolph L. King, Esq. ...	5
HIRAM HITCHCOCK, Esq. ...	25	Charles R. King, Esq., M.D.	
L. D. Hodge, Esq. ...	5	(1890-1) ...	5
THE VERY REV. DEAN E. A.		Ditto (1891-2) ...	5
HOFFMAN, D.D., D.C.L. LL.D.	25	The Hon. John A. King ...	10
Mrs. Eugene A. Hoffman... ..	10	Miss Elizabeth T. King ...	5
F. O. Holman, Esq. ...	5	Wm. C. King, Esq. ...	5
Daniel Holmes, Esq. ...	5	THE HON. C. W. KINGSLEY ...	25
Mrs. G. W. Holstein ...	5	The Rev. J. E. Kittredge, D.D.	5
Mrs. Theodore A. Hopkins ...	5	The late Right Rev. C. F.	
Prof. James M. Hoppin, D.D.	5	Knight, D.D., D.C.L. ...	5
Prof. E. N. Horsford ...	10	Israel W. Knox, Esq. ...	10
The Rev. George H. Houghton,		Renwick B. Knox, Esq. ...	5
D.D. ...	5	John C. Labaree, Esq. ...	10
Pres. Alvah Hovey, D.D.,		The Rev. Thomas R. Lambert,	
LL.D. ...	5	D.D. ...	5
Mrs. Julia Ward Howe ...	5	ROBERT H. LAMBORN, Esq.	
G. Hoyt, Esq. ...	5	Ph.D. ...	25
Mrs. George A. Hoyt ...	5	Mrs. George W. Lane ...	5
Bela Hubbard, Esq. ...	5	J. Townsend Lansing, Esq. ...	11½
Frederick Hubbard, Esq....	10	The Hon. C. H. Latrobe ...	5
Robert J. Hubbard, Esq....	5	The Rev. James A. Laurie ...	5
H. H. HUNNEWELL, Esq....	25	The Very Rev. William Law-	
Prof. T. Sterry Hunt, LL.D.,		rence, D.D. ...	5
F.R.S. ...	5	The Rev. Arthur Lawrence ...	5
John W. Hunter, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. F. H. Lawson ...	5
MRS. SARAH J. HURTT ...	25	The Rev. Albert G. Lawson,	
THE HON. CHARLES L. HUT-		D.D. ...	5
CHINSON ...	25	James M. Lawton, Esq. ...	5
		Henry C. Lea, Esq. ...	5
“ 789 ” ...	100	Mrs. Henry Ledyard ...	5
		COL. HENRY LEE ...	25
John B. Ireland, Esq. ...	10	Mrs. S. P. Lee ...	5
		Mrs. William Raymond Lee ...	10
The Rev. Samuel Macauley		Enoch Lewis, Esq. ...	16½
Jackson ...	10	Mrs. August Lewis ...	5
MRS. JOHN W. JAMES ...	25	The late Prof. John L. Lincoln,	
The Hon. John Jay, LL.D. ...	5	LL.D. ...	5
THE HON. MORRIS K. JESUP ...	25	Mrs. Wm. S. Little ...	5

	Dols.		Dols.
Mrs. Mary A. Livermore... ..	5	The Rev. R. J. Miller, D.D. ...	5
Mrs. Mary A. C. Livermore ...	5	The Rev. A. A. Miner, D.D. ...	5
Mrs. John E. Lodge... ..	10	Miss Elizabeth Minturn	10
The Rev. Samuel Longfellow ...	5	Clarence G. Mitchell, Esq. ...	5
MRS. SUSAN W. LONGWORTH ...	25	MRS. MARY R. MIXTER	25
Edward S. Loop, Esq.	5	The Rev. Charles E. Moldenke,	
Gen. Charles G. Loring	10	Ph.D.	16½
THORNTON K. LOTHROP, Esq....	41½	Miss Marie A. Molineux, Ph.D.	5
Henry M. Lovering, Esq.	5	ELBERT B. MONROE, Esq. ...	36½
PRES. SETH LOW, LL.D.	25	Joseph Moore, Esq., jr.,	
Miss Rebecca S. Lowrey	10	F.R.G.S.	5
The Right Rev. T. B. Lyman,		Prof. W. W. Moore, D.D. ...	5
D.D., LL.D.	5	Mrs. James L. Morgan	5
Theodore Lyman, Esq.	5	Miss Ellen C. Morse	3
Mrs. A. J. McBean	5	The Hon. Levi P. Morton,	
Mrs. James T. McCobb	5	LL.D.	5
The Hon. Allan L. McDermott	5	Galen C. Moses, Esq.	6½
Chief Engineer F. G. McKean,		The Rev. James Mulchahey,	
U.S.N.	10	D.D.	5
THOMAS MACKELLAR, Esq.,		The Rev. Chauncey Murch,	
PH.D.	25	D.D.	5
The Rev. Alexander McKenzie,		The Rev. Henry L. Myrick ...	5
D.D.	11½		
Mrs. Hugh McMillan	5	Henry W. Nelson, Esq., jr. ...	5
The Hon. Franklin MacVeagh	5	Charles P. Nichols, Esq.	5
ALEXANDER MACWHORTER		William W. K. Nixon, Esq. ...	5
(Memorial)	25	MISS LAURA NORCROSS	25
ALEXANDER MAITLAND, Esq. ...	31½	George H. Norman, Esq.	5
W. D. F. Manice, Esq.	5	Prof. Edward North, L.H.D.,	
The Rev. J. H. Mansfield, D.D.		LL.D.	5
LL.D.	5	The Rev. F. M. North	5
HENRY G. MARQUAND, Esq. ...	25	Prof. Charles Eliot Norton,	
PROF. ALLAN MARQUAND,		Litt.D., LL.D.	5
PH.D.	25	A. J. Nowlan, Esq.	5
Miss Leila R. Martin	5		
The Hon. Edward G. Mason ...	11½	The Rev. David J. Ogden	5
Mrs. Edward G. Mason	5	F. W. Osborn, Esq.	5
Mrs. Sarah E. Mason	5	Prof. Howard Osgood, D.D. ...	5
R. B. Mason, Esq., jr.	5		
MRS. SAMUEL MATHER	50	Mrs. Edwin Packard	5
Mrs. Samuel L. Mather	10	The Rev. Lucius R. Paige,	
WILLIAM G. MATHER, Esq. ...	25	D.D.	5
C. Bentley Matthews, Esq. ...	5	N. Emmons Paine, Esq., M.D.	5
John J. May, Esq.	5	THE REV. CHARLES RAY	
The Rev. Samuel May, D.D. ...	5	PALMER, D.D.	25
Mrs. James Means	5	Mrs. Edwin Parsons... ..	5
William G. Means, Esq.	5	John O. Patten, Esq.	5
Ferdinand Meinecke, Esq. ...	5	The Misses Patterson	10
Gilmor Meredith, Esq.	5	William H. Paul, Esq.	10
The Rev. George E. Merrill ...	5	E. H. Payson, Esq.	5
John Izard Middleton, Esq. ...	5	George Foster Peabody, Esq. ...	5
Edgar G. Miller, Esq.	5	OLIVER W. PRABODY, Esq. ...	25
The Hon. Lewis Miller	5	Miss Elizabeth H. Pearson ...	5
H. G. Miller, Esq., jr.	5	Prof. Myron G. Peck	5
James L. Miller, Esq.	5	The Rev. F. N. Peloubet, D.D.	5
Mrs. George Douglas Miller ...	10	Mrs. J. P. T. Percival	5
The Rev. D. L. Miller	5	The late Augustus T. Perkins, Esq.	5

	Dols.		Dols.
Edward N. Perkins, Esq.	5	H. C. Rowley, Esq.	5
Mrs. W. H. Perkins	5	The Right Rev. Nelson S.	
Miss Sarah H. Perkins	5	Rulison, D.D.	5
The Rev. Thomas M. Peters,		Mrs. Theodore S. Rumney ...	5
D.D.	5	Thomas H. Russell, Esq.	5
G. A. A. Pevey, Esq.	10	Julius Sachs, Esq., Ph.D. ...	5
MRS. GEORGE D. PHELPS	25	The late Hon. Nathaniel F.	
Miss Antoinette R. Phelps ...	5	Safford	10
MRS. JOHN C. PHILLIPS	25	Mrs. M. E. Salisbury	5
Miss Harriet H. Phillips	5	The Hon. Leverett Saltonstall	5
Henry Phipps, Esq., jr.	5	F. G. Saltonstall, Esq.	5
MRS. HENRY PICKERING	25	George Sampson, Esq.	5
THE HON. HENRY L. PIERCE ...	25	Prof. G. S. F. Savage	5
The Hon. Henry E. Pierrepont	7	Mrs. Henry M. Saville	5
Charles Platt, Esq.	5	Wm. J. Sawyer, Esq.	10
Charles H. Plumb, Esq.	5	Mrs. Lita Barney Sayles	10
MRS. THEODORE M. POMEROY ...	25	JACOB H. SCHIFF, Esq.	25
Prescott Poor, Esq.	5	S. S. Schultz, Esq., M.D. ...	5
F. W. Porter, Esq.	5	The Rev. Montgomery Schuyler,	
Miss Sarah Porter	5	D.D.	5
Albert H. Postel, Esq.	5	Lewis A. Scott, Esq.	20
The Hon. O. B. Potter, LL.D.	5	Mrs. W. J. Scott	5
Mrs. Charles B. Potter	5	PHILIP H. SEARS, Esq.	25
Mrs. L. G. Pratt	5	Pres. L. Clark Seelye	5
Prof. Ira M. Price, Ph.D.	10	T. G. Sellow, Esq.	5
Mrs. John D. Prince	5	The Rev. John Sellwood	5
Miss Harriet Procter	5	RICHARD SHARPE, Esq.	26½
The Hon. Robert C. Pruyn	10	George C. Shattuck, Esq.,	
The Rev. A. P. Putnam, D.D.	5	M.D.	7
The late Rev. N. F. Putnam,		Mrs. G. Howland Shaw	10
D.D.	5	Quincy A. Shaw, Esq.	5
MRS. GEORGE H. QUINCY	41 ² / ₃	JAMES R. SHEAT, Esq.	25
Miss Mary P. Quincy	5	Mrs. Henry K. Sheldon	5
The Rev. Edward A. Renouf,		Miss Jane Shelton	5
D.D.	5	The Hon. Charles P. Sherman	5
Miss Sarah B. Reynolds	5	H. S. Shurtleff, Esq.	5
The Rev. Wm. T. Reynolds ...	5	Charles E. Simmons, Esq. ...	5
Charles M. Rhodes, Esq.	10	Herbert A. Skinner, Esq. ...	5
The Hon. Alexander H. Rice,		Charles W. Smith, Esq.	5
LL.D.	5	Edward A. Smith, Esq.	5
MRS. HARRIET S. RICE	27	Hugh M. Smith, Esq., M.D. ...	11½
Mrs. Josephine Richter	5	The Rev. Henry M. Smith,	
Prof. M. B. Riddle, D.D.	5	D.D.	5
Miss Fannie B. Robbins	5	The Rev. Samuel G. Smith,	
The Rev. L. G. A. Roberts ...	5	D.D.	5
H. S. Robinson, Esq.	10	William Alexander Smith, Esq.	5
Samuel W. Rodman, Esq.	5	WILLIAM S. SPAULDING, Esq. ...	25
The Hon. J. M. Rodocanachi ...	10	Albert A. Sprague, Esq.	5
Prof. Robert W. Rogers, Ph.D.	5	O. S. A. Sprague, Esq.	5
The Hon. John C. Ropes	10	The Rev. I. Newton Stanger,	
The Rev. W. L. Ropes	2	D.D.	5
The Rev. William Ross, D.D.	5	John B. Stebbins, Esq.	5
Henry C. Rouse, Esq.	5	MRS. J. DORMAN STEELE	46½
Mrs. Mary E. Rowell	5	Mrs. Theodore Sterling	5
THOMAS F. ROWLAND, Esq. ...	25	The Hon. Charles G. Stevens ...	5
		Miss Elizabeth W. Stevenson ...	5

	Dols.		Dols.
W. A. Stewart, Esq. ...	5	Prof. J. C. Van Benschoten, Ph.D., LL.D. ...	5
The Hon. J. Henry Stickney ...	10	Mrs. Pierre Van Cortlandt ...	10
MRS. THOMAS E. STILLMAN ...	25	CORNELIUS VANDERBILT, Esq. ...	25
Henry Stockbridge, Esq. ...	5	The Hon. Warner Van Norden ...	10
THE HON. ANSON PHELPS STOKES ...	50	W. H. Van Slyck, Esq. ...	5
James S. Stone, Esq. ...	5	GERRIT H. VAN WAGENEN, Esq. ...	25
Miss Ellen J. Stone ...	5	The Hon. George Vaux ...	5
MRS. BELLAMY STORER ...	25		
The Rev. Richard S. Storrs, D.D., LL.D. (1890-1) ...	5	Mrs. Ellen Hamilton Wagen- hals ...	5
Ditto (1891-2) ...	5	George W. Wales, Esq. ...	20
The Hon. Isaac Story ...	5	MISS MARY ANNE WALES ...	25
Edward A. Strong, Esq. ...	5	William C. Wallace, Esq. ...	5
President James Strong, D.D., LL.D. ...	5	Miss Ellen M. Ward ...	5
Edward B. Sturgis, Esq. (1890-1) Ditto (1891-2) ...	5	The Rev. W. Hayes Ward, D.D., LL.D. ...	5
Richard Sullivan, Esq. ...	5	Charles Dudley Warner, Esq., L.H.D. ...	5
C. L. Swan, Esq. ...	5	Pres. W. F. Warren, D.D., LL.D. ...	5
Mrs. W. G. Swan ...	5	Samuel M. Warren, Esq. ...	5
J. Sweetser, Esq. ...	5	General Alexander S. Webb, LL.D. ...	10
MRS. ISAAC SWERTSER ...	25	S. G. Webber, Esq., M.D. ...	11½
McRee Swift, Esq. ...	5	David L. Webster, Esq. ...	5
		WILLIAM MAURY WEED, Esq. ...	30
The Hon. Henry W. Taft ...	5	Mrs. John A. Weekes ...	5
C. M. TAINTOR, Esq. ...	31½	Pres. James C. Welling, LL.D. ...	5
John B. Tarbell, Esq. ...	5	J. E. Werth, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. William Tatlock, D.D. ...	5	Miss N. C. Wharton ...	5
Edward Taylor, Esq. ...	5	The Right Rev. Henry, (B. Whipple, D.D., LL.D. ...	5
Prof. John Phelps Taylor, D.D. (1890-1) ...	5	The Right Rev. O. W. Whit- aker, D.D. ...	5
Ditto (1891-2) ...	5	W. H. S. Whitcomb, Esq. ...	10
The Rev. Frederick W. Taylor, D.D. ...	5	ALEXANDER M. WHITE, Esq. ...	25
MRS. WILLIAM THAW ...	25	The Hon. Andrew D. White, LL.D. ...	5
Miss Caroline C. Thayer ...	10	The Hon. Horace White ...	10
Prof. J. Henry Thayer, D.D. ...	5	William G. White, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. William M. Thayer ...	5	FRANCIS WHITING, Esq. ...	25
Miss Emily Hinds Thomas ...	15	MRS. SARAH W. WHITMAN ...	25
The Rev. Reuben Thomas, D.D. ...	5	Prof. William D. Whitney, Ph.D., LL.D. ...	5
Mrs. M. D. Thompson ...	5	Thomas Whittemore, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. J. H. Thorndike ...	5	Miss Helen A. Whittier ...	5
J. W. Tiemann, Esq. ...	5	William W. Wickes, Esq. ...	5
W. F. Tiemann, Esq. ...	5	MISS GEORGIANA WILLARD ...	25
N. S. S. Tompkins, Esq. ...	5	Albert O. Willcox, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. Robert Torrance, D.D. ...	5	The Rev. Monson A. Willcox, D.D. ...	5
Prof. C. H. Toy, D.D., LL.D. ...	5	Chauncey P. Williams, Esq. ...	5
Captain Alfred Trigge ...	5	Mrs. E. Williams ...	5
A. Trowbridge, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. George R. Williams ...	5
Mrs. Herbert Tuttle ...	5	Rev. Richard P. Williams ...	5
Mrs. Edward R. Tyler ...	5		
Prof. Wm. S. Tyler, D.D., LL.D. ...	5		

	Dols.		Dols.
Miss Keturah M. Williamson...	5	The Rev. Wm. L. Worcester ...	5
The Rev. B. F. Willoughby ...	5	Mrs. Anna Wörrishoffer ...	10
The Rev. Edmund B. Willson	5	Edward Worthington, Esq. ...	10
Andrew Wilson, Esq.	5	Miss Ella T. Wright... ..	1½
Edward L. Wilson, Esq.,		Prof. Theodore F. Wright,	
Ph.D.	5	Ph.D.	5
John Wilson, Esq.	11½	The Rev. John Wright, D.D.	5
Charles H. Wiltsie, Esq.	5	The Rev. Wm. Burnet Wright,	
THE HON. JOHN F. WINSLOW...	25	D.D.	5
THE HON. ROBERT C. WIN-		Francis S. Wynkoop, Esq. ...	5
THROP, LL.D.	25		
MRS. J. HUNTINGTON WOLCOTT	25	George M. Young, Esq.	5
The Rev. Wm. E. Wolcott ...	5		
MR. AND MRS. FRANK WOOD	25	Mrs. N. Lansing Zabriskie ...	5
Richard Wood, Esq.	5	The Rev. Jeremiah Zimmerman	5
S. W. WOODWARD, Esq.	25		
The Rev. John Worcester ...	6½	"No. 1418"	30

Subscriptions and Donations from Public Libraries and other
Institutions received through the
Rev. W. C. Winslow, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Sc.D., &c.
(Vice-President of the Fund, and Hon. Treas. for U.S.A.).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

* The names of PATRONS are given in capital letters.

	Dols.		Dols.
The American Geographical Society	11½	LIBRARY OF CONGRESS	36½
Amherst College Library	5	DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY	41½
The Astor Library	11½	The Emerson-Browning Club	5
Bangor Theological Seminary... ..	11½	Evanston Free Public Library	6½
The Baptist Southern Theologi- cal Seminary	5	Gardner A. Sage Library... ..	11½
BOSTON CONGREGATIONAL LIBRARY	26½	Hannibal Public Library	11½
Boston General Theological Library	5	Hartford Theological Seminary	17½
The Buffalo Library	6½	Harvard University Library ...	5
The Century Association (N. Y.)	6½	Grand Lodge of Iowa	5
The Century Club (N. Y.)	5	Lake Erie Seminary	5
Chautauqua Scientific and Literary Circle	5	Lowell City Library	5
Chicago Art Institute	5	Metropolitan Museum of Art ...	5
CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY...	46½	Minneapolis Athenæum Library	11½

	Dols.		Dols.
New Bedford Public Library ...	5	Syracuse Central Library	1½
THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY ...	41½	Union Theological Seminary	
New England's Women's Club	5	Library	5
Northampton Public Library ...	11½	War Department Library ...	11½
PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY COM-		WELLESLEY COLLEGE LIBRARY	41½
PANY	36½	Wisconsin State Historical	
Providence Athenæum	5	Society	11½
SAGE LIBRARY	30	Wisconsin University Library	20
ST. PAUL PUBLIC LIBRARY ...	36½	YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCI-	
Salem Public Library	11½	ATION	36½
Seabury Divinity School	5		
State Library of Pennsylvania	11½		

Subscriptions and Donations to the Archaeological Survey,
received through the

Rev. W. C. Winslow, D.D., LL.D., D.C.L., Ph.D., Sc.D., &c.
(Vice-President of the Fund, and Hon. Treas. for U.S.A.).

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

* The names of PATRONS are given in capital letters.

	Dols.		Dols.
Mrs. A. L. Andrews	5	Charles Buncher, Esq.	5
Albert Aub, Esq.	5	"BUBASTIS"	250
Colonel S. D. Bailey	5	John W. Carter, Esq.	5
J. G. Baldwin, Esq., M.D. ...	5	Joseph H. Center, Esq.	5
Truman H. Baldwin, Esq. ...	5	Henry Chauncey, Esq. (1890-1)	5
Mrs. Theodore M. Barber ...	5	Ditto (1891-2)	5
Miss R. H. Barrow	5	Addison Child, Esq.	5
The Rev. Joseph G. H. Barry	5	Clarence H. Clark, Esq.	5
Daniel Baugh, Esq.	5	Miss Alice C. Clement	5
MRS. JAMES ARTHUR BEEBE ...	25	Mrs. Odle Close	5
Mrs. M. T. Benson	5	Robert H. Cole, Esq.	5
John Bentley, Esq.	10	The Hon. Geo. M. Conarroe ...	5
Miss Frances W. Blackwell ...	5	Mrs. Sarah B. Cone	5
The Rev. Edward A. Blake,		S. Victor Constant, Esq.	5
D.D.	5	The Rev. Oliver Crane, D.D.,	
The Hon. E. W. Blatchford ...	5	LL.D.	5
Miss Helen A. Brigham	5	Elisha Crowell, Esq.	5
THE HON. MARTIN BRIMMER ...	50	The Hon. Charles H. S. Davis,	
The Hon. Addison Brown	5	M.D., Ph.D.	5
Frederick Bruckbauer, Esq. ...	5		

	Dols.		Dols
Albert A. Davis, Esq., M.D. ...	5	Thornton K. Lothrop, Esq. ...	5
Armand De Potter, Esq. ...	5	F. W. Lovejoy, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. J. H. Devereux ...	5	THE HON. A. A. LOW ...	25
The Rev. D. Stuart Dodge ...	5	Miss Rebecca S. Lowrey ...	5
Frederick S. Douglas, Esq. ...	5	Theodore Lyman, Esq. ...	5
M. S. Eichelberger, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. John A. McArthur ...	5
Mrs. Ralph Emerson ...	5	Chief Engineer F. G. McKean,	
WILLIAM ENDICOTT, Esq., JR. ...	25	U.S.N. ...	5
The Rev. Albert Erdmann,		Lieut.-Col. T. C. McKee,	
D.D. ...	5	U.S.A. ...	5
The Rev. Charles P. Fagnani ...	5	Mrs. Hugh McMillan ...	5
Mrs. Henry Farnam ...	5	Alexander Maitland, Esq. ...	5
The Rev. William P. Fisher ...	5	Prof. Allan Marquand, Ph.D. ...	5
S. Wilson Fisher, Esq. ...	5	Henry G. Marquand, Esq. ...	5
Mrs. George S. Fraser ...	5	The Hon. Edward G. Mason ...	5
The Rev. O. B. Frothingham,		Mrs. Edward G. Mason ...	5
D.D. ...	10	MRS. SAMUEL MATHER ...	25
JOHN B. GARDNER, Esq. ...	25	C. K. Millard, Esq. ...	5
Henry V. Gilbert, Esq. ...	5	Edgar G. Miller, Esq. ...	5
Miss Harriet Gray ...	5	George Douglas Miller, Esq. ...	5
Colonel Jacob L. Greene ...	5	Clarence G. Mitchell, Esq. ...	5
The Hon. William O. Grover ...	5	C. L. Moak, Esq. ...	5
Francis Hall, Esq. ...	5	Miss Marie A. Molineux, Ph.D. ...	5
Miss Margaret V. Hamilton ...	5	Elbert B. Monroe, Esq. ...	5
Charles Winslow Hamlin, Esq. ...	5	The Hon. Levi P. Morton,	
MRS. J. CAMPBELL HARRIS ...	25	LL.D. ...	5
The Hon. Kirk Hawes ...	5	Francis Parkman, Esq., LL.D. ...	5
Prof. Henry W. Haynes, Ph.D. ...	5	HENRY PHIPPS, Esq., JR. ...	25
The Rev. R. E. Helms ...	5	Mrs. Henry Pickering ...	4
MRS. AUGUSTUS HEMENWAY ...	100	The Hon. Henry E. Pierrepont ...	5
The Rev. Edward Herbruck,		The Rev. Edward A. Renouf,	
Ph.D. ...	5	D.D. ...	5
The Rev. John H. Heywood ...	5	Mrs. Harriet S. Rice ...	10
Prof. Alfred Higbie ...	5	Thomas H. Russell, Esq. ...	5
Miss Emily Hinds ...	5	Julius Sachs, Esq., Ph.D. ...	5
The Very Rev. Dean E. A.		Wm. J. Sawyer, Esq. ...	5
Hoffman, D.D., D.C.L.,		Lewis A. Scott, Esq. ...	5
LL.D. ...	10	The Rev. John Sellwood ...	5
F. A. Hoffman, Esq. ...	5	Miss Elizabeth M. Sharpe ...	5
Theodore Hooper, Esq. ...	5	Hugh M. Smith, Esq., M.D. ...	5
G. S. Hutchinson, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. Wm. Alexander Smith ...	5
Clarence M. Hyde, Esq. ...	5	O. S. A. Sprague, Esq. ...	10
Prof. James R. Jewett ...	5	Mrs. J. Dorman Steele ...	5
Mrs. David P. Kimball ...	10	President James Strong, D.D.,	
Wm. C. King, Esq. ...	5	LL.D. ...	5
The Rev. J. E. Kittredge,		Prof. John Phelps Taylor, D.D. ...	5
D.D. ...	5	C. M. Taintor, Esq. ...	5
Howard N. Knapp ...	5	MRS. WILLIAM THAW ...	25
Walter B. Lawrence, Esq. ...	5	J. W. Tiemann, Esq. ...	5
Enoch Lewis, Esq. ...	5	Philip C. Treide, Esq. ...	5
S. C. Lewis, Esq. ...	5	George Vaux, Esq. ...	5
General Charles G. Loring ...	5		

	Dols.		Dols.
Samuel M. Warren, Esq. ...	5	The Rev. John Worcester ...	5
Andrew G. Weeks, Esq. ...	5	Mrs. Anna Woerishoffer ...	10
The Rev. Kittredge Wheeler, D.D. ...	5	Mrs. John Wright ...	5
J. C. Whitney, Esq. ...	5	Henry L. Young, Esq. ...	5
THE HON. JOHN F. WINSLOW...	25	Mrs. N. Lansing Zabriskie ...	5
Prof. J. H. Worcester, jr. ...	5		

**Subscriptions and Donations to the Archæological Survey
from Public Libraries and other Institutions.**

From August 1st, 1890, to July 31st, 1891.

	Dols.		Dols.
The American Geographical Society ...	5	Metropolitan Museum of Art ...	5
Amherst College Library ...	5	Minneapolis Athenæum Library	5
The Astor Library ...	5	The Newberry Library ...	5
Bangor Theological Seminary...	5	New Bedford Public Library ...	5
The Baptist Southern Theologi- cal Seminary ...	5	Northampton Public Library ...	5
The Buffalo Public Library ...	5	Philadelphia Library Company	5
The Century Club (N. Y.) ...	5	Providence Athenæum ...	5
Chicago Historical Society ...	5	Salem Public Library ...	5
Detroit Public Library ...	5	Springfield Public Library ...	5
Evanston Free Public Library	5	State Library of Pennsylvania	5
Gardner A. Sage Library...	5	Syracuse Central Library ...	5
Hannibal Public Library ...	5	Union Theological Seminary ...	5
Hartford Theological Seminary	5	War Department Library...	5
Harvard University Library ...	5	Wellesley College Library ...	5
Lowell City Library ...	5	Wisconsin State Historical Soc.	5
		Young Men's Christian Assoc.	5

FORM OF BEQUEST
TO THE EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND.

I give to the EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND the sum of.....
to be applied towards the general purposes of the Fund; and I direct that the said sum be paid,
free of Legacy Duty, out of such part of my personal estate as I may lawfully bequeath to such
purposes, and that the receipt of the Egypt Exploration Fund, or Treasurer thereof, shall be a
sufficient discharge to my executors.

Signature

Attestation {
.....
.....



STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS

Dr.

For the Year ending

	1890—Aug. 1st.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Balance from last Statement.. ..								3,626	15	0
1891— July 31st.	RECEIPTS.									
.. Subscriptions and Donations:										
Per Miss Edwards	307	0	1							
.. Rev. W. C. Winslow, U.S.A. ..	1,050	0	0							
.. Philadelphia	100	0	0							
.. J. Mullins	20	8	0							
.. M. Hentsch	30	0	0							
.. Hon. Treasurer and Secretaries	539	10	8							
								2,046	15	9
.. Amounts received in 1889-90 on account of 1890-91					43	0	0			
								2,089	15	9
.. Survey Fund (Special Contributions)								480	9	10
.. Publications:										
<i>Pithom</i>					14	7	0			
<i>Tanis I.</i>					11	12	0			
<i>Naukratis I.</i>					11	17	0			
<i>Goshen</i>					10	7	0			
<i>Tanis II.</i>					11	7	0			
<i>Naukratis II.</i>					9	7	0			
<i>Onias</i>					15	7	0			
<i>Bubastis</i>					7	11	0			
<i>Two Hieroglyphic Papyri</i>					4	10	6			
<i>Reports</i>					0	10	0			
<i>Sales per Kegan, Paul and Co.</i> ..					177	6	0			
								274	1	6
.. Transport, &c., of Antiquities ..								123	12	6
.. Interest on Deposit								118	16	11
.. Lectures								5	19	2
								£6,719	13	8

Examined and found correct,

PRIDEAUX, BOOKER, FRERE & Co., Chartered Accountants,
48, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.

Publications of the Egypt Exploration Fund.

- I.—THE STORE CITY OF PITHOM AND THE ROUTE OF THE EXODUS. Memoir for 1883-4. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Twelve Plates and Plans. Third and Revised Edition, 1888.
- II.—TANIS, Part I. Memoir for 1884-5. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. Sixteen Plates and two Plans. Second Edition, 1888.
- III.—NAUKRATIS, Part I. Memoir for 1885-6. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With chapters by CECIL SMITH, ERNEST A. GARDNER, and BARCLAY V. HEAD. Forty-four Plates and seven Plans. Second Edition, 1888.
- IV.—GOSHEN, AND THE SHRINE OF SAFT-EL-HENNEH. Memoir for 1886-7. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Eleven Plates and Plans. Second Edition, 1888.
- V.—TANIS, Part II.; including TELL DEFENNEH (the Biblical "Tahpanhes") and TELL NEBESHEH. Memoir for 1887-8. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, F. LL. GRIFFITH, and A. S. MURRAY. Fifty-four Plates and Plans. First Edition.
- VI.—NAUKRATIS, Part II. Memoir for 1888-9. By ERNEST A. GARDNER and F. LL. GRIFFITH. Forty-five Plates and Plans.
- VII.—THE CITY OF ONIAS AND THE MOUND OF THE JEW. *Extra Volume for 1888-9.* By EDOUARD NAVILLE and F. LL. GRIFFITH. With numerous Plates and Plans.
- VIII.—BUBASTIS, Part I. Memoir for 1889-90. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. Sixty-three Plates and Plans.
- IX.—TWO HIEROGLYPHIC POPYRI FROM TANIS. *An Extra Volume.* Price 5/- Containing:
- I. THE SIGN POPYRUS (a Syllabary). By F. LL. GRIFFITH.
 - II. THE GEOGRAPHICAL POPYRUS (an Almanack). By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With remarks by Professor HEINRICH BRUGSCH.

Vice-President and Hon. Treasurer for America:

REV. W. C. WINSLOW, D.D., LL.D., Sc.D., &c., 525 BEACON STREET,
BOSTON, MASS.

London Offices:

17 OXFORD MANSION, OXFORD CIRCUS, W.



